

# AMERICAN SAMOA STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2015



## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

### *Message from the Director*

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2015 Statistical Yearbook for American Samoa. The 2015 Statistical Yearbook is the thirty-fifth annual publication of compendia detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the Territory. The information contained in this yearbook provides a useful source of data for the local community as well as leaders in government, businesses and civic organizations.

I would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses, and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

I hope the users of this book will find its content useful and informative. I also welcome any comments or suggestions for improving these statistical series. A suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for this purpose.



Keniseli F. Lafaele  
Director  
Department of Commerce

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>SUBJECT</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2009 & 2015	vii
Map of the Pacific Islands	viii
Map of American Samoa	ix
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	x
Tabular Presentation	xi
To Request a Copy of the Yearbook	xi
List of Tables	xii-xviii
List of Figures	xviii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-24
2. Vital and Health Statistics	25-40
3. Education	41-60
4. Law Enforcement	61-70
5. Climate	71-76
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	77-88
7. International Arrivals and Departures	89-104
8. Election	105-110
9. Government Finance	111-115
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	116-138
11. Prices and Expenditures	139-145
12. Communication and Transportation	146-154
13. Agriculture and Fishery	155-170
14. Commerce and Trade	171-181
15. Electricity and Water	182-190
16. National Accounts	191-193
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2015	194

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

# AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

**LOLO L. MOLIGA**  
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA  
**LEMANU PELETI MAUGA**  
LT. GOVERNOR  
*GOVERNOR'S OFFICE*

<p>Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Keniseli F. Lafaele Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195</p>	<p>Department of Human &amp; Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taeaoafua Dr. Meki Solomona Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449</p>	<p>Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fagafaga Daniel Langkilde Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044</p>
<p>Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleosina Voight Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958</p>	<p>Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Talauega Eleasalo Ale Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838</p>	<p>American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Utu Abe Malae Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005</p>
<p>Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Save Liuato Tuitele Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111</p>	<p>Department of Marine &amp; Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Ruth Matagi Tofiga Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163</p>
<p>Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lealao M. Purcell Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031</p>	<p>Department of Parks &amp; Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tamaaiga Pili Gaoteote Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427</p>	<p>Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 HTC Ale Tifi Malae Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533</p>
<p>Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Vaitinasa Dr. Salu Hunkin Finau Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240</p>	<p>Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taimalelagi Dr. Claire Tuia-Poumele Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281</p>	<p>Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Pita Timaliti Director PH# (684) 699-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286</p>
<p>Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Le'i Sonny Thompson Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139</p>	<p>LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taufete'e John Faumuina Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498 FAX# (684) 633-1869</p>	<p>Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lealofi Uiagalelei Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116</p>
<p>Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ueligitone Tonumaip'e'a Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100</p>	<p>Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Oreta Mapu Crichton Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387</p>	<p>Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Keith Gebauer Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552</p>
<p>Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Maoputasi Mauga Asuega Acting Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Alex Sene, Jr. Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032</p>	<p>Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ameko Pato Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801</p>
<p>Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Malemo Tausaga Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841</p>	<p>American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Seth Galea'i President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062</p>	<p>Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Uta Dr. Laloulu Tagomailaelagi Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059</p>

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

# AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

**LOLO L. MOLIGA**  
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA  
**LEMANU PELETI MAUGA**  
LT. GOVERNOR  
*GOVERNOR'S OFFICE*

---

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Catherine Saelua Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Fred Urhle Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 699-3730 FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Jonathan Fanene Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Toetagata Albert Mailo Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Malo L. Niumata Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6537 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Ali'i Tama Sotoa Acting Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Cheryl Morales-Polataivao Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Motusa T. Nua Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Marc Douglas Fiaui Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Liua Fatuesi Acting Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	Department of Homeland Security Iuniasolua T. Savusa Executive Director PH# (684) 699-0411 FAX (684) 699-5329	

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

**AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

**Members of the 34th Legislature**

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau  
**President of the Senate**  
*Phone: (684) 633-4565*

Savali Talavou Ale  
**Speaker of the House of Representatives**  
*Phone: (684) 633-5763*  
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	3 VAIFANUA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5152	6 MAOPUTASI	AFOA L.S. LUTU	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	VESI TALALELEI FAUTANU, JR.	(684) 633-5454	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TOEAINA FAUFANO AUTELE	(684) 633-4754	1 TA'U	NUANUAOLEFEAGAIGA T. SAOLUAGA VICE PRO TEMPORE	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	FATULEGAE'E PALEPOI MAUGA	(684) 633-5556	1 TA'U	GALEA'I M. TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	TALAMAITAI ELISARA SU'A	(684) 633-4956	4 SAOLE	FUIAVA AVALOA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	PULELEIITE LI'AMATUA TUFELE, JR	(684) 633-5557	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	LAOLAGI SAVALI VAEAO	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	MATAGI S. DAVID MAUGA	(684) 633-4059	5 SUA	MATA'UTIA LUI AFONOTELE	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-4657	5 SUA	TIALAVEA MISIUALAPA	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	MAUGAOALII LEPAI T. ANOA'I	(684) 633-5457	6 MAOPUTASI	UTI PETELO	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	MEAUTA LAUOI MAGEO	(684) 633-1581	7 ITUAU	ALO FAAUUGA	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-4058	7 ITUAU	SOLIAI TUIPINE FUIMAONO	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5458	8 TUALAUTA	MAGALEI LOGOVI'I	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	MALUJA MULINU'U FILO TOMASAGA	(684) 633-4822	8 TUALAUTA	GAEA PEREFOTI FAILAUTUSI	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAU WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-4557	9 LEASINA/AITU	LEATUALEVAO S. ASIFOA	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	PULETUIMALO D. S. KOKO	(684) 633-5669	10 TUALATAI	TUIASINA SIOLOSEGA ESERA	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	VUI FLORENCE VAILI SAULO	(684) 633-7876	11 FOFO	AVEGALIO P. AIGAMAUA	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5363	12 ALATAUA	FALETAGO'A'I I. TUIOLEMOTU	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	TIMUSA TINI C. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-4954			
17 AITULAGI	ATALINA ASIFOA	(684) 633-4011			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5758			



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

# AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

F. Michael Kruse  
**Chief Justice**  
  
 Lyle L. Richmond  
**Associate Justice**  
*Phone: (684) 633-1261*  
*Fax: (684) 633-1318*  
 Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

NAME	POSITION	PHONE
John L. Ward II	Associate Justice	(684) 633-1261
Elvis Patea	District Court Judge	“
Gwen Tauiliili-Langkilde	District Court Judge Pro-temp	“
Fiti Sunia	District Court Judge Pro-temp	“
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Chief Associate Judge	“
Tunupopo Alaalafaga	Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P.Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Satele Ali’itaeao Lilio	Associate Judge	“
Muasau T.Tofili	Associate Judge	“

**Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2015.**

American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2001	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	43.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2007	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2008	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2009-2014	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2015	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS



## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015



### *American Samoa*

**Capital:** Pago Pago

#### **Land Area**

77 square miles  
Total islands and islets: 7  
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles  
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

#### **Economy**

Currency: US dollar  
Estimated per capita income 2010: \$6,311  
Income Sources: canned tuna and  
Government services  
Government employment 2015: 5,217 workers  
Motor vehicles registered in 2015: 9,647  
Number of telephones in 2014: 8,823  
Gross Domestic Product (2015 GDP): \$641 million

#### **Population**

Population Estimate 2015: 60,863  
Census 2010: 55,519  
Annual growth rate: -3.1 percent  
Median age 2010: 22.4 years

#### **Distance from**

Honolulu: 2,300 miles  
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles  
Auckland: 1,600 miles

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

**UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

<b>U.S.</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>Metric</b>	<b>Metric</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
<b>LENGTH:</b>					
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters	millimeters	X 0.039 = inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters	meters	X 3.281 = feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers	kilometers	X 0.621 = miles
<b>AREA:</b>					
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters	sq. meters	X 10.764 = sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares	hectares	X 2.471 = acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers	sq. kilometers	X 0.386 = sq. miles
<b>VOLUME &amp; CAPACITY:</b>					
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X 35.315 = cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters	cu. meters	X 1.308 = cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters	milliliters	X 0.034 = Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters	liters	X 0.057 = qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters	liters	X 0.264 = gals (liq.)
<b>MASS:</b>					
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams	grams	X 0.035 = oz. (avdp.)
lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms	kilograms	X 2.205 = lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms	kilograms	X 0.022 = Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons	metric tons	X 1.102 = short tons
<b>Miscellaneous conversions:</b>					
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards		1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet			
1 square mile = 640 acres		1 short ton = 2,000 pounds			

**Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements**

<b>Fahrenheit</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>Celsius</b>	<b>Celsius</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>Fahrenheit</b>
<b>Temperature</b>					
<b>100 degrees Fahrenheit</b>		<b>37.8 degrees Celsius</b>	<b>40 degrees Celsius</b>		<b>104.0 degrees Fahrenheit</b>
90		32.2	35		95.0
80		26.7	30		86.0
70		21.1	25		77.0
60		15.6	20		68.0
50		10.0	15		59.0
40		4.4	10		50.0
30		-1.1	5		41.0
20		-6.7	0		32.0
10		-12.2	-5		23.0
			-10		14.0

---

**TABULAR PRESENTATION**

---

**Explanatory Notes:** The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual's farm

*Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events*

**\*Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

*Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.*

*Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.*

*Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.*

*All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.*

*Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.*

---

**To Request Copy of the Yearbook**

Only a few copies of the yearbook are available in hard copy as it can now be accessed electronically on the DOC website: [doc.as.gov](http://doc.as.gov). The yearbook is also available in PDF and can be emailed to anyone upon request. Please contact the Statistics Division at 633-5155 or email Meleisea Vai Filiga at [vai.filiga@doc.as](mailto:vai.filiga@doc.as) to request a copy of the yearbook.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

### LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
<b>POPULATION</b>		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2015	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2010	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2005 to 2015	4
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2010	5
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	5
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2010	6-7
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2010	8
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	9
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2010	9
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2010	10
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010	10
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010	11
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2010	12
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010	12
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2010	13
1.17	Citizenship by District: 1990, 2000 and 2010	14
1.18	Household by Type: 1980 to 2010	15
1.19	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2010	15
1.20	Village Population by Gender: 2010	16-17
1.21	Village Population by Age Group: 2010	18-19
1.22	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	20-21
1.23	District and County Population by Age: 2010	21
1.24	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010	22-23
1.25	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2010	24
<b>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</b>		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2005 to 2015	26
2.2	Births by Month: 2005 to 2015	26
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2005 to 2015	27
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2005 to 2015	27
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2005 to 2015	28
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2015	28
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2005 to 2015	29
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2005 to 2015	29
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2005 to 2015	30

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2005 to 2015	31
2.10	Cause of Death: 2005 to 2015	32
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2005 to 2015	32
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2005 to 2014	33
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2005 to 2015	34
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2005 to 2015	35
2.15	Marriages: 2005 to 2015	36
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	37
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	38
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	39-40
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2005 to 2015	42
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2014 to June 2015	43
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2005 to 2015	43
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2003-2006 and 2009-2015	44
3.5	Public and Private High School Graduates: 2005 to 2015	44
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2011 to 2015	45
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2005 to Spring 2015	45-46
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2005 to 2015	47-50
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2005 to 2015	51
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	51
3.11	Educational Attainment by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	52
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by District, American Samoa: 2010	53-54
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010	55-56
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010	57
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010	58-59
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2005 to 2015	60
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2005 to FY2015	62

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2005 to FY2015	63
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2005 to FY2015	64
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2005 to FY2015	64
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2005 to FY2015	65
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2005 to FY2015	66
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2005 to FY2015	66
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2005 to 2015	67
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2010 to 2015	68
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2008 to 2015	69
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2005 to 2015	70
<b>CLIMATE</b>		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2015	72
5.2	Climatic Normal, and Means for American Samoa: 2015	73
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2005 to 2015	74
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2005 to 2015	75
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2005 to 2015	76
<b>LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS</b>		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2005 to 2015	78
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2010	79
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	80
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010	81-82
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	83
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	84
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	85
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	86
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	87
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	87
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2015	88
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2005 to 2015	88
<b>INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES</b>		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2015	90-91
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2005-2015	92
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	92
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	93
7.5	Visit Relatives Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	93



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	94
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	94
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2005-2015	95
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2005-2015	96
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2015	97-98
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2005-2015	99
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2005-2015	99
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2005-2015	100
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2005- 2015	100
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2005- 2015	101
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2005-2015	101
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2005-2015	102
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2005-2015	103
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2005 to 2015	104
<b>ELECTION</b>		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 4, 2014	106
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2008, 2010, 2012 and 2014	107
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 4, 2014	108-109
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2014	110
<b>GOVERNMENT FINANCE</b>		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2015	112
9.2	Revenue, Expenditure and Other Financial Sources: FY2005 to FY2015	113
9.3	General Governmental Revenue by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2005 to FY2015	113
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2005 to FY2015	114
9.5	General Fund Expenditure by Function: FY2005 to FY2015	115
9.6	General Fund Revenue by Source: FY2005 to FY2015	115
<b>LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS</b>		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2005 to 2015	117
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	118
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2005 to 2015	118
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	119
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by District and Gender: 2010	120
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	121-122
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	123-124
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa:	125

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

	2010	
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 2001-2015	126
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	127
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2009	128
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	128
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	129-130
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	131-133
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	134
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	135
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	136
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	137-138
<b>PRICES AND EXPENDITURES</b>		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2015	140
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2002 to 2007	141
11.3	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 2002 to 2007	142
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2005 to 2015	143
11.5	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1988 and 1995	144
11.6	General Regular Household Expenditures: 1995	145
<b>COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION</b>		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram and Cellular, Internet, Cable & Text Messaging Services: 2004 to 2014	147
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2005 to FY2015	148
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2005 to FY2015	148
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2005 to FY2015	149
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2005 to FY2015	150
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2005 to FY2015	151
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2005 to 2015	151-152
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2005 to 2015	153
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2005 to FY2015	154
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</b>		

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2008	156
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1998, 2003 and 2008	157
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998 to 2008	158
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	159
13.4A	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2003	160
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2003 and 2008	161-163
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2003 and 2008	164
13.7	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1998, 2003 and 2008	165
13.8	Fruits and Nuts: 1998, 2003 and 2008	166
13.9	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1998 and 2003	167
13.10	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2005 to FY2015	167
13.11	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2005 to FY2015	168-169
13.12	Local Fishing Activities: FY2005 to FY2015	169
13.13	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2005 to FY2015	170
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2015	170
<b>COMMERCE AND TRADE</b>		
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2005 to FY2015	172
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2015	172
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2010 to FY2015	173
14.4	Imports by HS: 2005-2015	174
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS: 2005-2015	175
14.6	Re-Exports By HS: 2005-2015	176
14.7	Total Exports by HS: 2005-2015	177
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports: 2005-2015	178
14.9	Principal Imports: 2005-2015	179
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries: 2005-2015	180
14.11	Trade by Region: 2005-2015	181
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2005-FY2014	181
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2005 to FY2015	183
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2013 to FY2015	183
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2013 to FY2015 (MWh)	184
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2005 to FY2015	184-185
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2005 to FY2015	185

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY2005 to FY2015	186
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2005 to FY2015	186
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2011 to FY2015	187
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2011 to FY2015	187
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2011 to FY2015	188
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2011 to FY2015	188
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2015	189
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	190
	<b>NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>	
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2002 to 2015	192
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2002 to 2015	192

### LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure No.</b>	<b>Figure Title</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1	Cases filed: 2010 to 2015	68
2	Registered Voters by Gender	110
3	Employment: 2015	117
4	Gross Domestic Product vs. Real Gross Domestic Product	193

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section One**

#### **POPULATION**

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population. Results from the 2010 Census of American Samoa are reproduced in this publication until the next census is conducted in April 2020. The decennial census is conducted every 10 years.

The U.S. Census Bureau released the 2010 Census total population and breakdown of the population by district, county and village levels. The 2010 Census counted the population of American Samoa at 55,519. According to the 2010 Census information, the median age was 22.4 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 103 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2015 was 287. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. In the 2010 Census, there were 31,329 people living in the Western District while 23,030 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is calculated annually using the Balancing Equation Method. The estimates show a declining trend in the population since 2009 from 70,100 to 60,863. The mid-year population estimates, as calculated by the Department of Commerce, may be different significantly when compared to those calculated elsewhere such as the Secretariat of the Pacific Community. Sources of data may be suspected as the cause of this critical disparity.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born has increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the 2010 census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa accounted for about 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 6 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan at 85 percent. There were over 19,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2010 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: <http://www.census.gov/2010census/news/press-kits/island-areas/island-areas.html>.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2015

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2015)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
<b>Melanesia</b>						
Fiji Islands	2007	837,271	867,000	18,333	47	0.5
New Caledonia	2009	245,580	272,700	18,576	15	1.8
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,059,653	8,083,700	462,840	17	2.7
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	642,000	28,230	23	2.5
Vanuatu	2009	234,023	277,500	12,281	23	2.3
<b>Micronesia</b>						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	102,800	701	147	-0.1
Guam	2010	159,358	184,200	541	340	2.5
Kiribati	2010	103,058	113,400	811	140	2.1
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	54,880	181	303	0.6
Nauru	2011	10,084	10,840	21	516	1.6
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	56,940	457	125	1.1
Palau	2012	17,445	17,950	444	40	0.5
<b>Polynesia</b>						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	57,100	199	287	0.5
Cook Islands	2011	14,974	14,730	237	62	-0.5
French Polynesia	2012	268,270	273,200	3,521	78	0.6
Niue	2011	1,611	1,470	259	6	-2.2
Pitcairn Islands	2012	57	48	47	-	0.0
Samoa	2011	187,820	187,300	2,934	64	-0.1
Tokelau	2011	1,205	1,160	12	98	-0.8
Tonga	2011	103,252	103,300	749	138	0.0
Tuvalu	2011	10,564	11,010	26	420	1.3
Wallis and Futuna	2008	13,445	11,750	142	83	-1.9

Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.4. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2005 TO 2015

Year	Population
2015	60,863
2014	61,811
2013	62,610
2012	63,596
2011	64,292
2010	67,380
2009	70,100
2008	69,200
2007	68,200
2006	66,900
2005	65,500

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2010

Component	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	-1,772	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-15,642	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	-3	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-27	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	-0.3	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Medical Center

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States		Else- where	
								Total	Phi- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia		Hawaii
<b>DISTRICTS</b>													
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92
<b>COUNTIES</b>													
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	494	364	341	214
Afao	182	188	145	80
Afono	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	51	45	42	38
Alao	495	528	463	274
Alaufau (a)		..	..	..
Alega	54	54	49	30
Alofau	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	162	179	206	215
Amanave	250	287	378	269
Amaua	96	102	128	90
Amouli	920	520	463	363
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	..
Anua	18	265	65	50
Aoa	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	615	778	544	398
Asili	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	359	413	408	377
Aua	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	113	125	122	117
Auma	254	..	..	..
Aumi	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	436	476	463	414
Auto	262	258	255	201
Avaio	44	57	50	55
Avau (c)	..	..	..	..
Faga'alu	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	162	135	246	263
Faleni	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	113	103	81	76
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	..
Futiga	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Leloaia	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	117	181	247	201
Luma	183	288	293	236
Maia	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	627	523	467
Maloata	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	..
Masausi	164	178	157	107
Masefau	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	444	481	483	346
Nua	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	176	289	353	345
Olosega	172	206	201	211
Onoea	150	153	136	140
Pagai	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	193	203	176	126
Puapua	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	75	100	130	117
Satala	297	..	..	..
Se'etaga	299	270	228	207
Sili	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	175	92	143	232
Swains	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	841	640	520	434
Tula	405	413	423	347
Utulei	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	640	648	608	394

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2010

County	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2010

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN  
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2010

Age group of women	Children ever born					
	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	5.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	7.6	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	8.2	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	8.8	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	8.4	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	3.7	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, and the U.S. Island Areas in these regions.

[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued below.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.

Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2010

Mother's Birthplace	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2010

Ethnic Origin and Race	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	10	0.0	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	22	0.0	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	250	0.5	80	0.1	47	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	174	0.3	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	409	0.7	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	11	0.0	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	217	0.4	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	3	0.0	7	-	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	137	0.2	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	493	0.9	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	13	0.0	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	64	0.1	181	0.3	-	-	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	479	0.9	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	-	-	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	-	-

Source: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990, 2000 AND 2010

Citizenship	Districts			
	Total	Manu'a & Swains	Eastern	Western
	2010			
All persons	55,519	1,160	23,030	31,329
Citizenship or national	36,124	1,010	15,634	19,480
Born in American Samoa	31,964	904	14,084	16,976
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,445	102	1,313	2,030
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	415	2	140	273
Naturalized citizenship	300	2	97	201
Not a citizen or national	19,395	150	7,396	11,849
	2000			
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
	1990			
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.18. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2010

Household by type	2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,688	100.0	9349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,834	0.9	8706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	5,630	0.6	6279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,501	0.7	6596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,728	0.5	5261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,630	0.2	1398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	625	0.1	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	854	0.1	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	700	0.1	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	108	0.0	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,375	0.8	7598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,883	0.2	1591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	5.6	--	6.0	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	5.9	--	6.2	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile; 2000 Census of Population; 1990 Census of Population and Housing; and 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 1.19. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2010

Place of Birth	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	221	0.4	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	13	0.0	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	-	-
Tonga	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	238	0.4	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	408	0.7	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	-	-
Korea	193	0.3	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	-	-	187	0.3	-	-	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	36	0.1	204	0.4	-	-	1	0.0	-	-
United States	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	173	0.3	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010

Village	Population			Percent			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Faleniu	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaeimi	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloa/A	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloa/I	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Onenoa	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aoloau	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaiio	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagali'i	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Faleniū	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'i	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Leloaloa	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Onenoa	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,481	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	957	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	653	555	424	237	237	149
75+	657	556	521	295	176	197
<b>MALES</b>	<b>28,170</b>	<b>29,264</b>	<b>26,013</b>	<b>18,364</b>	<b>14,692</b>	<b>15,652</b>
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,336	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,014	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	754	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	323	231	223	122	113	68
75+	274	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
<b>FEMALES</b>	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,714	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,342	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,043	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	727	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	457	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	330	324	201	115	124	81
75+	383	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.23. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
<b>DISTRICTS</b>															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
<b>COUNTIES</b>															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander &	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagali'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faleniu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Lelaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Olenoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 1.25. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2010

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2010	2000	1990	2010	2000	1990
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	49,333	50,545	41,444	88.9	88.2	88.6
Niuean	10	18	51	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tokelauan	22	45	68	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,614	1,598	1,726	2.9	2.8	3.7
Filipino	1,217	792	415	2.2	1.4	0.9
Korean	217	200	224	0.4	0.3	0.5
Caucasian/White	493	682	903	0.9	1	1.9
Other	1,134	2,676	1,940	2.0	4.7	4.1
Not stated	1,479	735	2	2.7	1.3	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile.

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Two**

#### **VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS**

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Medical Authority reported 1,096 births and 314 deaths in 2015. Teen births dropped again to 107 births in 2015. The Crude Birth Rate (CBR), Crude Death Rate (CDR), infant mortality rate, neonatal mortality rate, and fetal deaths for 2015 are shown on table 2.1. The leading causes of death in 2015 were Heart Disease, Malignant Neoplasm, Septicemia, Influenza/Pneumonia, and Diabetes mellitus.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2015 was 782 and is still slowly decreasing from 2014. Natural growth prior to 2005 registered above 1,300 persons added to the local population each year. The number of out-patient visits in 2015 was 138,741 increasing by 12,169 from the previous year. The number of Dental Clinic visits increased significantly from last year. Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics saw an increase in 2015 with 264 marriage licenses recorded in the registry in 2015.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2005 TO 2015

Year	Esti- mated popula- tion	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Deaths under 1 year							
				Rates per 1,000 persons		Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal	Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
2015	60,863	1,096	314	18.0	5.2	8	3	9	7.3	2.7	8.2
2014	61,811	1,084	259	17.5	4.2	1	8	13	0.9	7.4	12.0
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	5	7	14	4.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	4	3	8	3.4	2.6	6.8
2011	64,292	1,287	283	20.0	4.4	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17	9	21	11.8	6.2	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	Births											
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
Total	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	
January	80	94	105	94	90	110	134	98	104	106	125	
February	88	99	97	89	97	108	115	100	82	97	136	
March	92	96	98	91	115	125	101	123	108	139	168	
April	100	91	102	93	116	133	111	113	117	128	164	
May	100	98	102	96	139	125	128	119	134	162	183	
June	107	93	97	110	104	117	128	108	123	118	146	
July	103	92	96	126	107	112	122	102	109	123	159	
August	87	80	91	102	102	93	110	126	120	137	124	
September	85	97	106	81	120	94	106	107	114	129	125	
October	81	88	94	88	97	83	96	102	88	107	144	
November	81	87	87	104	111	93	100	113	85	96	107	
December	92	69	86	101	89	86	124	127	109	100	139	

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	Deaths										
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279
January	35	24	25	26	19	26	31	22	20	20	32
February	22	27	35	25	33	18	22	24	20	22	17
March	17	14	24	25	28	23	31	21	28	23	24
April	24	24	21	23	27	28	23	18	18	33	24
May	28	26	12	22	20	21	15	20	22	23	22
June	23	14	24	19	17	16	29	13	20	18	22
July	28	26	23	29	13	16	31	24	25	21	20
August	20	21	20	22	23	18	27	21	18	21	19
September	22	14	17	26	27	11	57	16	24	26	29
October	37	31	24	20	29	32	25	20	15	27	16
November	31	15	21	28	26	16	18	21	23	13	20
December	27	23	24	17	21	22	15	20	18	20	34

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2005 TO 2015

Birthweight	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720
0 to 500 grams	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	-
501 to 1000 grams	-	3	1	3	-	3	-	1	4	3	1
1001 to 1500 grams	5	4	3	6	5	4	3	2	5	5	4
1501 to 2000 grams	6	12	12	8	12	12	5	10	5	7	16
2001 to 2500 grams	23	31	20	35	32	28	37	37	31	26	44
2501 to 3000 grams	133	108	118	135	172	144	167	131	129	155	166
3001 to 3500 grams	392	419	424	381	465	449	529	522	495	532	575
3501 to 4000 grams	362	332	393	413	432	426	440	430	432	486	632
4001 to 4500 grams	136	128	139	134	131	159	150	164	152	172	219
4501 to 5000 grams	33	39	44	39	24	45	37	33	40	44	51
5001 or more grams	6	8	7	21	13	7	4	7	-	12	12

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2005 TO 2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All births	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720
Legitimate	693	674	688	688	766	820	967	829	873	941	1,133
Illegitimate	403	410	473	487	521	459	408	509	420	501	587
Percent	36.8	37.8	40.7	42.0	40.5	35.9	30.0	38.0	32.5	34.7	34.1
Males	569	564	587	624	687	659	695	708	667	741	876
Legitimate	374	344	361	375	402	417	442	444	443	506	598
Illegitimate	195	220	226	249	285	242	253	264	224	235	278
Females	527	520	574	551	600	620	680	630	626	701	844
Legitimate	319	330	327	313	364	403	372	385	430	435	535
Illegitimate	208	190	247	238	236	217	308	245	196	266	309

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2015

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
First	280	-	91	114	43	20	9	3	-
Second	233	-	14	115	60	27	13	4	-
Third	192	-	2	70	66	33	15	6	-
Fourth	142	-	-	20	63	30	22	7	-
Fifth	104	-	-	8	32	34	22	7	1
Sixth	56	-	-	3	13	19	15	6	-
Seventh	46	-	-	-	6	19	16	4	1
Eighth	22	-	-	-	-	7	13	2	-
Ninth	12	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	-
Tenth & over	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2005 TO 2015

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2015	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
2014	1,084	-	117	291	288	207	135	43	3
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2015

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2015	1,096	1,080	8	-
2014	1,084	1,056	14	-
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2005 TO 2015

Age group	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All ages	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279
Under 1	11	9	12	8	9	19	16	17	12	17	12
1 to 4	1	2	-	3	4	1	5	-	1	7	6
5 to 9	2	1	2	2	-	-	7	2	-	1	5
10 to 14	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	4	5	2
15 to 19	2	3	2	4	5	5	4	4	3	3	2
20 to 24	4	4	2	3	-	1	9	6	9	5	3
25 to 29	5	3	6	3	7	2	5	5	4	4	3
30 to 34	6	7	8	7	8	4	6	8	8	5	5
35 to 39	11	7	12	6	8	7	6	7	10	10	15
40 to 44	13	11	6	13	12	11	12	10	9	9	9
45 to 49	27	16	17	19	21	24	34	13	12	19	12
50 to 54	28	23	26	21	22	23	28	16	21	18	19
55 to 59	28	19	32	30	34	20	23	14	23	21	30
60 to 64	33	27	30	22	32	27	39	29	18	23	24
65 to 69	28	28	22	32	32	23	22	31	27	27	30
70 to 74	25	35	29	35	32	24	29	21	28	31	28
75 to 79	30	22	26	26	21	22	33	26	28	28	26
80 to 84	30	21	13	28	13	11	23	15	15	13	24
85 +	29	20	24	18	22	21	23	14	19	21	24

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center  
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2005 TO 2015

Age	Males										
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All ages	170	142	134	163	159	160	186	140	139	156	177
Under 1	6	4	8	5	7	10	12	11	6	9	6
1 to 4	1	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	-	3	2
5 to 9	2	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	5
10 to 14	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	2	1
15 to 19	-	1	1	4	4	5	3	3	2	-	2
20 to 24	3	2	2	1	1	1	6	3	5	4	2
25 to 29	3	2	5	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
30 to 34	6	6	4	1	4	3	3	3	2	5	3
35 to 39	3	6	7	4	6	5	4	7	5	6	12
40 to 44	5	5	4	8	7	7	6	9	6	4	6
45 to 49	14	5	8	11	13	20	16	9	6	10	6
50 to 54	18	11	13	13	12	17	22	6	16	11	14
55 to 59	21	11	18	18	18	13	17	10	11	13	23
60 to 64	19	14	17	15	19	18	19	18	12	15	21
65 to 69	11	19	11	20	21	13	12	23	20	18	18
70 to 74	17	23	15	24	13	17	21	12	19	22	17
75 to 79	19	14	12	11	14	12	18	10	13	19	15
80 to 84	14	14	3	10	8	6	8	4	5	6	9
85+	8	4	4	12	6	10	10	8	5	5	13

Continued below

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2005 TO 2015 (continued)

Age	Females										
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All ages	144	117	136	119	124	87	138	100	112	111	102
Under 1	5	5	4	3	2	9	4	6	6	8	6
1 to 4	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	4	4
5 to 9	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
10 to 14	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	1
15 to 19	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-
20 to 24	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	3	4	1	1
25 to 29	2	1	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	1	1
30 to 34	-	1	4	6	4	1	3	5	6	-	2
35 to 39	8	1	5	2	2	2	2	-	5	4	3
40 to 44	8	6	2	5	5	4	6	1	3	5	3
45 to 49	13	11	9	8	8	4	18	4	6	9	6
50 to 54	10	12	13	8	9	6	6	10	5	7	5
55 to 59	7	8	14	12	16	7	6	4	12	8	7
60 to 64	14	13	13	7	13	9	20	11	6	8	3
65 to 69	17	9	11	12	11	10	10	8	7	9	12
70 to 74	8	12	14	11	19	7	8	9	9	9	11
75 to 79	11	8	14	15	7	10	15	16	15	9	11
80 to 84	16	7	10	18	5	5	15	11	10	7	15
85+	21	16	20	6	16	11	13	6	14	16	11

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2005 TO 2015

Cause of death	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267	279
Heart diseases	52	59	51	68	21	26	42	17	31	44	45
Malignant neoplasm	45	39	46	40	46	36	40	41	35	33	36
Cerebrovascular disease	21	21	14	23	11	21	23	42	26	13	25
Accidents	14	14	9	7	10	18	42	2	11	12	11
Nephritis & nephrosis	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Septicemia	36	32	24	17	22	16	33	25	8	7	5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	16	6	10	9	11	12	14	4	11	8	21
Influenza/pneumonia	36	21	23	30	15	5	21	13	20	20	12
Perinatal conditions	3	6	5	3	6	12	4	2	5	8	7
Ill-defined causes	9	4	11	17	9	24	31	11	25	29	5
Hypertension	9	6	7	9	36	10	11	6	10	12	12
Homicide	1	2	4	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	4
Suicide	2	2	2	4	1	-	3	2	1	2	2
Congenital anomalies	1	1	2	3	-	1	5	8	4	2	5
Diabetes mellitus	34	19	24	24	63	40	32	32	32	35	33
Dehydration	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	3
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	3	3	7	1	4	2	1	1	1	-	-
Cellulitis & abcess	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skins	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal deaths (died while being pregnant)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes	29	18	22	26	26	23	20	28	29	39	53

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	11	9	5	4	9	19	16	17	12	17	12
January	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
February	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2
March	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
April	-	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
May	1	2	1	-	3	3	-	2	1	-	2
June	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
July	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	6	1
August	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-
September	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2
October	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
November	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	5	-	-
December	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2005 TO 2014

Disease	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All diseases	5,720	5,414	416	752	1,094	933	3,331	2,276	329	17
Communicable diseases	5,575	5,264	284	641	947	774	3,331	2,022	33	17
Chickenpox	83	21	7	50	27	55	8	6	-	-
Dengue fever	13	9		52	329	434	667	130	-	-
Diarrhea, infantile	11	8		3	7	8	..	..	..	..
Diarrhea, unspecified	862	21	18	34	32	13	..	..	..	..
Gonorrhoea	11	-	1	1	2		7	3	..	..
Hepatitis A	2						..	..	-	-
Hepatitis B	6	36	18	26	28	28	..	14	..	..
Hepatitis, unspecified	255			1			..	1	..	..
Influenza & flu syndrome	3,986	4,667		19	131	69	2,462	1,828	..	..
Leprosy, lepromatous	-		9				1	1	..	..
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-						..	..	..	..
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	3	2		1			25	9	16	4
Measles	2				1		-	-	-	-
Meningitis, all	2	1		3	3	6	..	..	..	1
Mumps	-				1	4	25	2	-	-
Rheumatic fever	24	257	5	6	3	2	..	..	..	..
Salmonellosis	1	4		8	31		2	7	2	2
Scabies	119	86	107	120	121	28	..	-	-	-
Shigellosis	-	4		4	28	5	8	9	11	7
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	-	2	1	4	3	2	1	3	1	-
Typhoid	-	4		12	5	2	7	3	3	2
Food poisoning	55	12	16	17	11	9	..	..	..	..
Fish poisoning	12	8	2	3		6	..	2	..	..
Microfilaremia	-						..	..	..	..
Pertusis (whooping cough)	1	5		6		5	..	-	-	-
Syphilis	-	2	-	10	5	8	..	4	..	1
Chlamydia	127	115	100	261	179	90	118			
Non-Communicable diseases	145	150	132	111	147	159	..	254	296	..
Dog bites	122	119	101	90	127	136	..	165	169	..
Road traffic injuries	21	31	27	18	7	17	..	77	116	..
Suicide	2	*	4	3	13	6	..	12	11	..

Note: Notifiable diseases for 2015 are not available. Also, 2004 to 2006 notifiable diseases are low due to data not being reconciled completely by the source.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2005 TO 2015

Clinic	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	138,741	126,572	101,070	105,015	119,356	116,450	116,572	111,702	74,796	163,702	162,037
Emergency room/OPD	37,410	38,120	36,808	34,865	38,318	38,951	38,740	41,387	19,087	50,239	52,286
Pediatric clinic	11,132	10,667	10,311	9,084	10,084	9,042	11,335	22,207	11,512	13,986	14,137
Medical clinic	12,294	9,911	6,323	8,398	10,922	11,989	10,989	10,821	10,362	17,349	16,205
Surgical clinic	6,255	5,844	5,623	5,114	5,975	5,721	5,424	6,249	6,105	7,802	8,213
ENT clinic	2,924	3,088	2,592	2,709	3,379	3,334	3,691	3,526	3,275	6,124	7,174
Eye clinic	2,820	4,029	2,614	2,792	3,973	4,283	4,412	3,781	3,675	4,178	4,072
GYN clinic	1,191	934	818	1,216	804	..	1,433	1,851	1,589	14,097	13,297
OB clinic	6,853	6,612	7,016	6,149	8,473	10,125	9,496	9,384	8,600	15,356	13,964
Prenatal registration	253	306	649	480	539	478	456	431	440	2,336	1,606
First prenatal visit	244	-	-	-	-	1,264	976	794	398	2,164	1,892
Subseq. prenatal visit	6,356	6,281	6,344	5,641	7,914	8,344	7,571	7,721	7,687	10,549	10,261
Infertility visits	27	25	23	28	20	39	63	70	75	307	205
Dental clinic	22,225	15,596	900	13,684	13,860	9,261	9,541	9,121	7,037	24,061	22,362
Physical examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,012	3,877
Family planning clinic	4,475	3,253	3,419	3,332	2,851	3,063	3,027	3,007	3,149	4,112	5,128
Post partum clinic	157	285	333	107	114	-	430	368	405	1,386	1,322
Renal Dialysis	22,335	20,439	17,526	12,239	15,805	13,889	11,187	-	-	-	-
Primary Care	7,439	6,397	5,695	4,461	3,733	5,857	5,903	-	-	-	-
Mental Health	1,231	1,397	1,092	865	1,065	935	964	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2005 - 2015

		Service							Occupancy Rate (%)
		Total	Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2015	Discharges	5,753	1,051	1,025	1,679	800	107	1,091	46.0
	Patient days	25,166	6,847	7,729	3,776	3,417	839	2,558	
	Average length of stay	5.1	6.5	7.5	2.2	4.3	7.8	2.3	
2014	Discharges	5,533	1,071	1,065	1,572	677	64	1,084	47.5
	Patient days	22,723	6,316	6,861	3,769	2,541	390	2,846	
	Average length of stay	4.1	5.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	6.1	2.6	
2013	Discharges	5,596	1,009	930	1,683	732	77	1,165	50.0
	Patient days	23,912	6,803	6,266	4,181	2,990	486	3,186	
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7	
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178	45.9
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7	
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300	47.0
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123	
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4	
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276	51.7
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4	
2009	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376	57.9
	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5	
2008	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	62.3
	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	
2007	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	59.3
	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	
2006	Discharges	6,262	835	846	1,938	1,100	105	1,438	59.4
	Patient days	23,631	4,883	5,768	4,463	4,161	990	3,366	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.8	6.8	2.3	3.8	9.4	2.3	
2005	Discharges	6,690	839	825	2,296	895	112	1,723	46.4
	Patient days	23,576	5,543	5,153	5,070	3,396	614	3,800	
	Average length of stay	3.5	6.6	6.2	2.2	3.8	5.5	2.2	

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total marriages	264	217	186	155	204	227	151	209	214	219	247
January	11	19	9	11	7	22	23	18	12	12	12
February	15	21	13	12	13	32	21	11	17	20	26
March	34	23	18	3	33	21	24	13	19	26	28
April	20	20	17	18	20	9	19	24	22	17	16
May	13	28	21	17	16	9	21	29	15	16	16
June	27	21	28	13	14	26	-	18	20	16	22
July	28	14	11	16	24	13	8	24	17	16	21
August	17	12	15	21	12	12	4	21	19	22	23
September	24	12	22	9	11	19	4	6	20	17	22
October	25	19	15	19	13	17	3	17	17	14	15
November	19	10	12	9	19	23	8	21	18	20	22
December	31	18	5	7	22	24	16	7	18	23	24

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	2011 population	Mx	qx	lx	Lx	Tx	ex
<b>Males</b>								
<1	8	764	0.010471	0.010373	100000.0	99066	7106212	71.062123
1-4	0	2,700	0.000000	0.000000	98962.7	395851	7007146	70.805961
5-9	1	3,445	0.000290	0.001450	98962.7	494455	6611295	66.805961
10-14	1	3,222	0.000310	0.001550	98819.1	493713	6116841	61.899348
15-19	3	3,275	0.000916	0.004570	98665.9	492202	5623128	56.991589
20-24	1	2,081	0.000481	0.002400	98215.0	490486	5130926	52.241752
25-29	2	1,580	0.001266	0.006309	97979.3	488351	4640440	47.361432
30-34	3	1,628	0.001843	0.009173	97361.1	484573	4152089	42.646282
35-39	5	1,780	0.002810	0.013950	96468.0	478976	3667516	38.017948
40-44	7	1,777	0.003938	0.019500	95122.3	470974	3188540	33.520427
45-49	15	1,695	0.008851	0.043299	93267.4	456241	2717566	29.137358
50-54	13	1,392	0.009340	0.045633	89229.0	435966	2261325	25.342923
55-59	17	1,054	0.016128	0.077513	85157.3	409284	1825359	21.435148
60-64	15	787	0.019062	0.090975	78556.5	374916	1416075	18.026204
65-69	17	528	0.032209	0.149044	71409.8	330441	1041159	14.580058
70-74	18	334	0.053917	0.237562	60766.6	267743	710718	11.695874
75+	30	287	0.104590	1.000000	46330.7	442975	442975	9.561141
<b>Females</b>								
<1	4	707	0.005658	0.005629	100000.0	99493	7776291	77.762907
1-4	1	2,550	0.000392	0.001567	99437.1	397437	7676797	77.202550
5-9	0	3,032	0.000000	0.000000	99281.2	496406	7279361	73.320608
10-14	1	3,032	0.000330	0.001648	99281.2	495997	6782955	68.320608
15-19	0	3,132	0.000106	0.000532	99117.6	495456	6286957	63.429251
20-24	1	2,064	0.000323	0.001613	99064.9	494925	5791501	58.461687
25-29	2	1,563	0.001280	0.006380	98905.1	492948	5296576	53.552118
30-34	4	1,687	0.002173	0.010808	98274.1	488715	4803628	48.879899
35-39	2	1,715	0.000972	0.004848	97212.0	484882	4314913	44.386634
40-44	4	1,773	0.002255	0.011214	96740.7	480991	3830031	39.590697
45-49	7	1,746	0.003819	0.018916	95655.8	473756	3349040	35.011350
50-54	8	1,413	0.005898	0.029060	93846.4	462414	2875284	30.638193
55-59	11	1,095	0.010351	0.050449	91119.2	444104	2412870	26.480374
60-64	11	778	0.014131	0.068243	86522.3	417850	1968767	22.754442
65-69	11	495	0.021541	0.102201	80617.8	382491	1550916	19.237895
70-74	12	333	0.035079	0.161251	72378.5	332715	1168426	16.143262
75+	30	413	0.072642	1.000000	60707.4	835711	835711	13.766212

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
<b>DISTRICTS</b>												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
<b>COUNTIES</b>												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	Married, (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,069	7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627	3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391	162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043	4,018	4,762	911	167	185
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,557	677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432	1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714	288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098	467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826	329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62	26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91	37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63	25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61	29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114	45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621	665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593	248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109	460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720	2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	Married, (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,025	6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562	2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357	108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099	3,453	4,762	859	779	246
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,576	563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332	1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703	237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108	417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853	274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53	18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87	23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55	16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52	13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110	38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695	589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580	195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130	400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684	2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

### **Section Three**

#### **EDUCATION**

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement.

Total educational institutions remained at 110 in 2015. This includes the only community college in American Samoa. School enrollment dropped to 16,648 in 2015 compared to 17,337 in school year 2014. The American Samoa Community College enrollment continued to drop from 1,488 in 2014 to 1,276 in 2015.

The average school enrollment for public schools for the 2014-2015 school year was 12,507. School enrollment for public schools dropped again this year to 13,445. Public high school graduates vary from year to year. In the 2014-2015 school year, public and private high school graduates dropped to 1,039 compared to 1,070 graduates in the 2013-2014 school year. In 2015, there were 705 students who enrolled at ASCC full time and 579 enrolled part-time. Since 2005, there were more females attending ASCC than males.

ASCC offers many majors and certificate programs. The majority of students major in liberal arts but other majors that are popular as well are accounting, business management, criminal justice, education, nursing, and health science.

The American Samoa Community College awarded 121 degrees and certificates in 2015. The college awarded 60 Associate of Arts degrees (49.6 %), 47 Associate of Science degrees (38.8%), 4 Certificate of Proficiency (3.3%), and 10 Bachelor of Arts (8.3%) in 2015.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2005 TO 2015

Status	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total institutions	110	110	115	151	115	112	112	112	112	124	117
Pre-school	31	31	33	64	32	31	30	30	32	40	37
Public	20	20	21	54	21	21	21	21	24	29	29
Private	11	11	12	10	11	10	9	9	8	11	8
K-Program	33	33	35	37	35	33	34	34	33	35	33
Public	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	11	11	13	15	12	10	11	11	10	12	10
Elementary	33	33	35	37	36	36	36	36	33	35	33
Public	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	11	11	13	15	13	13	13	13	10	12	10
Secondary	12	12	11	12	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Public	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Private	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.				-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Total enrollment	16,648	17,337	17,566	18,044	17,768	17,885	17,637	17,594	19,559	19,528	19,846
Pre-school	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,257	1,408	1,354	1,358	2,018	2,038	1,985
Public	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,346	866	940	1,010	979	1,614	1,634	1,562
Private	456	408	362	335	391	468	344	379	404	404	423
K-Program	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,160	1,213	1,280	1,250	1,247	1,316	1,371
Public	729	790	821	907	866	940	1,010	979	959	1,028	1,094
Private	254	243	250	305	294	273	270	271	288	288	277
Elementary	9,410	9,813	10,052	10,700	10,612	10,673	10,570	10,550	11,304	11,100	11,477
Public	7,533	7,939	8,190	8,707	8,432	8,521	8,520	8,506	9,539	9,335	9,415
Private	1,877	1,874	1,862	1,993	2,180	2,152	2,050	2,044	1,765	1,765	2,062
Secondary	4,467	4,751	4,749	4,451	4,739	4,591	4,433	4,436	4,990	5,074	4,982
Public	3,851	4,084	4,042	4,149	4,011	4,145	3,795	3,796	4,467	4,551	4,489
Private	616	667	707	302	728	446	638	640	523	523	493
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
College, (Fall)	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,826	1,767	1,607	1,601

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2014 TO JUNE 2015

Month	Public School System				Private School System			
	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	12,507	808	7,709	3,896	2,725	263	1,843	619
August	11,567	183	7,533	3,851	2,747	254	1,877	616
September	12,407	729	7,652	4,026	2,747	254	1,877	616
October	12,571	856	7,760	3,955	2,753	267	1,865	621
November	12,596	902	7,760	3,934	2,505	229	1,657	619
December	12,561	900	7,735	3,926	2,757	275	1,867	615
January	12,582	904	7,774	3,904	2,743	266	1,863	614
February	12,510	900	7,745	3,865	2,747	271	1,862	614
March	12,483	903	7,737	3,843	2,748	273	1,851	624
April	12,452	901	7,715	3,836	2,753	272	1,856	625
May	12,399	898	7,677	3,824	2,752	272	1,855	625

Note: In calculating the average enrollment for Public Schools, we excluded August from the average due to figure reported by source was significantly low.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2005 TO 2015

Grade	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All grades	16,648	17,337	17,566	17,060	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221	18,799	19,494	19,561
Early childhood education	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671	2,018	2,404	1,985
Kindergarten	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,355	940	1,291	1,249	1,192	1,316	1,371
1	1,112	1,137	1,247	808	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312	1,404	1,068	1,418
2	1,065	1,191	1,368	1,394	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309	1,385	1,383	1,410
3	1,147	1,366	1,309	1,394	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279	1,313	1,390	1,374
4	1,294	1,288	1,280	1,314	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282	1,336	1,343	1,332
5	1,243	1,246	1,200	1,241	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270	1,140	1,299	1,410
6	1,216	1,188	1,239	1,285	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219	1,421	1,358	1,481
7	1,148	1,223	1,200	1,227	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292	1,282	1,400	1,454
8	1,185	1,174	1,209	1,291	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317	1,322	1,429	1,413
9	1,064	1,322	1,238	1,251	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457	1,369	1,465	1,322
10	1,183	1,170	1,208	584	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308	1,331	1,280	1,322
11	1,123	1,131	1,170	1,172	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164	1,144	1,234	1,172
12	1,097	1,128	1,133	1,206	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113	1,142	1,095	1,066
Special education	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	979	-	30	31

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2003-2006 and 2009-2015

Public School	2015	2014	2013	2012	2010	2009	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total	1,063	945	999	1,126	1,141	1,057	858	982	991	988
Pre-school	84	86	98	124	148	-	140	130	130	130
K-Program	67	48	46	-	-	132	45	44	43	43
Elementary	442	402	397	518	525	481	460	528	528	494
Secondary	303	232	236	248	240	219	213	269	269	301
Special Education	167	177	222	236	228	225	-	11	21	20

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability;  
Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary;  
and Office of Special Education.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2005 TO 2015

School	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	1,039	1,070	1,105	942	1,025	1,009	923	967	965	905	878
Fagaitua	136	131	140	132	166	137	140	159	168	151	157
Leone	153	163	163	156	197	202	189	249	227	208	222
Manu'a	14	17	17	21	22	19	16	16	19	26	22
Polytech	69	68	88	100	100	67	59	47	90	101	78
Samoana	222	213	231	232	225	247	235	187	195	194	203
Tafuna	285	297	316	301	315	337	284	309	266	225	196
Fa'asao/Marist	63	69	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanana Fou	59	73	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manumalo Baptist	-	-	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Horizon	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Pacific Academy	20	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	16	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: High school graduates for private high schools are not available for years 2005-2012. Also, there was no senior class for Manumalo Baptist School in school years 2014 and 2015.

Source: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2011 TO 2015

Division	2015				2014				2013				2012				2011			
	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary
Total	152	50	417	204	146	50	390	195	131	50	369	155	-	52	398	166	-	32	366	135
AA	55	16	176	46	51	24	165	49	41	23	143	38	-	20	186	37	-	18	188	45
BA	64	31	168	114	63	23	164	109	70	24	179	84	-	32	171	109	-	14	136	76
MA	33	3	72	44	32	3	61	35	20	3	47	31	-	-	41	20	-	-	42	14
PhD	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT  
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2005 TO SPRING 2015

Status	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Enrollment	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
Full time	705	691	735	562	1,003	811	991	719	837	815	771
Part time	579	585	753	1,233	1,039	1,382	1,197	1,087	930	792	830
Entry status	-	-	-	-	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
Continuing/Returning	-	-	-	-	1,388	1,522	1,602	1,300	1,139	1,040	963
New	-	-	-	-	654	671	586	506	628	567	638
Gender	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
Males	419	470	575	671	806	853	866	668	652	634	615
Females	865	806	913	1,124	1,236	1,340	1,322	1,138	1,115	973	986
Age	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
15 - 18	313	362	18	471	567	561	508	51	514	501	532
19 - 25	787	788	1,240	1,068	1,192	1,289	1,331	1,437	919	852	799
26 - 35	112	77	141	131	144	173	183	160	155	117	141
36 - 45	36	29	48	75	80	100	96	91	113	85	80
46 - 55	26	14	29	34	43	55	54	54	57	39	43
56+	9	5	12	16	16	15	15	13	8	9	6
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT  
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2005 TO 2015 (continued)

Status	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Citizenship	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
American Samoan	1,009	1,016	1,170	1,447	1,722	1,821	1,759	1,406	1,354	1,245	1,217
Western Samoans	81	62	74	112	103	163	181	171	157	132	132
U.S.A.	142	171	215	205	182	173	208	183	219	190	212
Tongan	4	2	-	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	5
Korean	1	2	8	4	3	12	10	8	2	2	1
Philippines	15	11	10	13	15	9	14	15	13	12	8
Canada	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Zealand	2	3	4	3	4	4	5	8	7	6	3
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Fiji	3	6	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	5	3
China	6	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	2	6	8
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Germany	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Japan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nauru	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Pohnpei	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5
Taiwan	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Solomon Islands	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Tokelau	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Unknown	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
Faculty	72	62	59	-	56	56	59	55	56	67	67
Staff	222	246	230	-	-	340	250	239	173	194	164

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.



## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2005 TO 2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Fall enrollment	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601
Accounting	60	60	78	85	112	124	101	83	74	65	79
Accounting/Art						-	-	1			
Accounting/Business Management	7	4	8	12	13	18	20	12	1	14	10
Accounting/Business Management/Music	1										
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology				2	1	1	-	-			
Accounting/Education	1	1	1			3	-	-			1
Accounting/Marine Science		1									
Accounting/General Agriculture	1	1									
Accounting/Health Science	1		1	1							
Accounting/Music	1	1		1							
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology						-	-	-	2	2	1
Accounting/Pre-Law	1	1									
Accounting/Samoan Studies					1	-	-	-		1	
Accounting/Visual Art ***		1									
Agribusiness	4	2	4	2	6	5	5	3	5	3	-
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice				1							
Agribusiness/General Agriculture	1					-	1	-			
Agribusiness/Natural Resources	1										
Agriculture						-	-	-	-	-	6
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft									1		1
Architectural Drafting	11	8	9	12	26	27	25	17	23	24	18
Architectural Drafting/Business Management				1							
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology		1		1							
Architectural Drafting/Construction						-	1	-			
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice					1	2	1	1			
Architectural Drafting/Electronics					1	1	1	-			
Architectural Drafting/Art						1	1	-	7	1	-
Architectural Drafting/Visual Art	1					-	-	-	1	1	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT						-	-	-			14
Art ***	1	1	15	25	47	43	37	25	23	20	
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law						-	-	1			
Art/Education			1	1	1	-	1	-			
Art/Music				1	1	2	3	1	1	1	
Art/Marine Science				1							
Automotive Body Repair	1	2			1	-	4	6	14	11	5
Automotive Body Repair Electronics						-	-	-	1		
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Welding	1										
Automotive Body Repair/General Agriculture	1										
Automotive Mechanics				3	5	4	6	7	21	10	16
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair						1	2	3	1		
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding						-	-	1			
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology				1							
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice				1							
Automotive Technology	2	1									
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology	1										
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *		1									
Bachelor of Education (BED) **	36	27									
Bachelor of Education (BED)/Electronics **		1									
Bachelor of Education (BED)/Marine Science	1										
Business Management	38	33	42	39	51	65	58	47	61	46	59
Business Management/Agribusiness	1										
Business Management /Art					1	-	1	1	1		
Business Management/ Education				2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
Business Management/ Education/Music	1										
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology							1		2		
Business Management/Civil Engineering		1									
Business Management/Criminal Justice	1										
Business Management/Electronics		1			1	1	-	-	1		
Business Management/General Agriculture				1							
Business Management/Natural Resources				1							
Business Management/Political Science		1									
Business Management/Pre-Law	1	1									
Business Management/COP in Public Health	1										
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology						-	-	-	-	1	1
Business Management/Certificate in ICT						-	-	1			
Business Management/Visual Art	1										
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration			2			-	-	1			
Certificate Architectural Drafting					1	-	-	-	-		
Certificate Auto Body Repair			3	1	8	8	12	2	-	2	2
Certificate in Accounting			2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics				2	4	3	6	13	-	1	1
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair						-	2	-			
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics					2	1	1	-			
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture						1	-	-			
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice						-	1	-			
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding						-	-	1			
Certificate in Automotive Technology	2			7	11	10	10	-			
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)			8								
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *	7	1									
Certificate in Automotive Technology/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology				1							
Certificate in Business Management	1										
Certificate in Carpentry	1				2	4	1	-			
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology			1	2	3	4	5	2	-	2	1
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR						-	-	1			
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology *		1									
Certificate in Computer Systems						4	3	4			
Certificate in Construction						-	-	-	-	1	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice		1			3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Diesel Engines			1	4	1	1	1	1			
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics					1	-	-	1			
Certificate in Electrical Technology	1		4	2	2	7	5	-			

Continued on next page

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2005 TO 2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics						1	-	1			
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems			2			2	3	-			
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems	1			2							
Certificate in Electronics			3		3	1	4	3			
Certificate in Elementary Education				2	2	-	1	-	1	1	2
Certificate in General Agriculture						-	-	-			
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services			1			1	-	-			
Certificate in ICT	1				3	5	3	2			
Certificate in Marine Options Program					1	1	1	-			
Certificate in Network Computing			3		3	1	2	-			
Certificate in Office Administration Technology				1	3	1	2	2			
COP in Practical Nursing/COC Nurse Aide *		1									
Certificate in Practical Nursing	24	3	68	93	131	119	93	78	88	72	66
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting					1	3	1	-			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management					1	1	4	1			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law						-	2	-			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education					2	3	1	-			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science					1	1	-	-			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services			1			-	-	1			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science						1	-	-			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music						-	-	1			
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources						1	-	-			
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology *	1	2									
COP in Architectural Drafting *	1	1									
COP in Basic Automotive Technology *		4									
COP in Carpentry *	1	3									
COP in Civil Engineering Technology *		1									
COP in Electronics Computer System		3									
COP in Elementary Education *	1	2									
COP in Networking and Computing *		2									
COP in Practical Nursing *	48	60									
COP in Public Health *	2	3									
COP in Welding	1	2									
Certificate in Public Administration											
Certificate in Samoan Studies			2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
Certificate in Welding			4	3		3	5	1			
Certified Guidance & Counseling						-	1	1			1
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics		1				1	-	-			
Civil Engineering Technology	11	8	9	11	27	26	28	26	14	10	28
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology	1	1									
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology	1	1									
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting					1	-	1	-	1	-	3
Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Electrical Technology		1		1				1			
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice	1							1			
Civil Engineering/COP in Nursing	1										
Civil Engineering/Electronics	1										
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science											1
Civil Engineering Technology/Music	1				1	1	-	-	-	-	
College Bound											59
Construction								2	1	2	1
Criminal Justice	144	142	127	120	154	158	159	126	137	133	108
Criminal Justice/Accounting	1		1	1							
Criminal Justice/Art			2	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management		2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech				1	1	1	-	-			
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice	2		1	1	1	1	1	1			
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1		1	1	1	1	1	1			
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Welding	1										
Criminal Justice/Education	1		1	1	2	4	2	-			
Criminal Justice/Electronics	1										
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science								1	2		
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture	1	1		1	1	1	1	-			
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science		1									
Criminal Justice/Health Science	2	3									
Criminal Justice/Human Services		1						1	1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Music								-	1		
Criminal Justice/Nursing	1							-	1		
Criminal Justice/Political Science								-	1		
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law								-	1		
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	2	2	4	7	6	10	17	7	4	4	4
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law(E)	4										
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies						2	2	-			
Education	20	104	118	169	197	183	217	204	261	118	102
Education/ Art	1	1									
Education/BA in Education			35	1							
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)**	10	3									
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Nursing **	1	1									
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Art **	1	2									
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Education/Political Science/Pre-Law **		1									
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing				1							
Education/Criminal Justice/COP in Practical Nursing	1										
Education/Criminal Justice/Health Science		1									
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law						1	1	1			
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology						-	1	-			
Education/COP in Info.Comm.Tech *		1									
Education/Civil Engineering Technology				1							
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System				1							
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology				1							
Education/General Agriculture	1										
Education/General Agriculture/COP in Welding *		1									
Education/General Business	1	1									
Education/Health Science	1										
Education/Nursing	1	1		1							
Education/COP in Practical Nursing *	1	2									
Education/COP in Public Health *	1	1									
Education/Samoan Studies	1	1		3	2	2	3	2			
Electrical Technology	2	1									
Electrical Technology/COP in Electrical Technology		1									
Electrical Technology/COP in Electronics Technology	1										
Electronics	16	26	26	34	41	27	29	33	21	31	28
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology				1							
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology						-	1	-	-	1	-
Electronics/COP in Networking and Computing *		3									
Electronics/General Agriculture	2	2			1	-	1	-			

Continued on next page

# STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2005 TO 2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Electronics/Music					1	-	1	-			
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****	87										
Emphasis in Human Services ****	3										
Emphasis in Political Science ****	11										
Emphasis in Pre-Law ****	14										
Emphasis in Music ****	8										
Emphasis in Samoan Studies ****	2										
Family and Consumer Science		4		4							
Family and Consumer Science/Cert-Practical Nursing				1							
Family and Consumer Science/Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing				1							
Family and Consumer Service											
Forensic Science	1	1	1	3	5	5	7	15	2	1	1
General Agriculture	13	16	13	19	33	27	25	13	11	14	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	2	4	1	3		3	2	1	-	-	1
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services											1
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services/Health Science	1									1	1
General Agriculture/Political Science											
General Education											
Health Science	30	30	20	23	31	34	37	19	22	27	38
Health Science/COC in Nurse Aide *		1									
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	12	1	15	7	9	12	11	10	12	8	3
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *	8	10									
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/COC in Nursing Aide *		1									
Health Science/Education/Electronics/Human Services/CT in Criminal Justice	1										
Health Science/Education			1				2				
Health Science/Electronics						1					
Health Science/Forensic Science						1				1	
Health Science/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing			1	1							
Health Science/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		3									
Health Science/Marine Science		1									
Health Science/Samoan Studies								1			
Human Services		6	7	4	13	13	15	19	15	15	26
Human Services/Education					1		1	1		2	
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies								1			
Human Services/Forensic Science							1				1
Human Services/Health Science							2				3
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing											1
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies							1				
Liberal Arts	369	347	661	705	744	831	771	738	709	765	654
Liberal Arts/Accounting	5	13	10	15	13	12	7	5	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Accounting/COP in Accounting *		1									
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Architectural Drafting	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Criminal Justice		1									
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education	1	1	1				1				
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management		1			2	2	4				
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies	1					1					
Liberal Arts/Agribusiness	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	2	3	2	6	1	3	1	1	2	1	-
Liberal Arts/COP in Architectural Drafting *		2									
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology				1							
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Electronics/Cert-ICT/Cert-Electronic Computer System				1							
Liberal Arts/Art/Education			1	1		1	2				
Liberal Arts/Art/Education/ Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education		1									
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting				1	1		1				
Liberal Arts/Arts	1	2	1			4	3	1	3	1	1
Liberal Arts/AA with an Emphasis in Visual Arts ***		1									
Liberal Arts/ Electronics		2									
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics										1	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services							1				
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering											
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics											
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair			4					2			
Liberal Arts/Business Management	3			6	3	4	5	1	2		1
Liberal Arts/Business Management/Criminal Justice		1									
Liberal Arts/Business Management/General Agriculture		1									
Liberal Arts/Business Management/ Electronics		1									
Liberal Arts/COP in Air Cond. and Refrigeration		1									
Liberal Arts/Cert-Automotive Mechanics				1							
Liberal Arts/COP in Advanced Automotive technology *	1	2									
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications			1	1	1	1	1	1			
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronics *		1									
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Communications *		1									
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology						1	1				
Liberal Arts/Certificate-Electrical Technology				1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems					1	1	1				
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Computer Systems *					2	1	2	1			
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT				1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Networking and Computing											
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing			14	27	8	15	13	3	1		1
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing *	11	17									
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	4	1	3	6	7	3	1	1	3	2	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET	1					1	1		1	1	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics				1							
Liberal Arts/Construction											
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	15	11	14	18	14	22	21	9	8	5	6
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Marine Option Program *		1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Practical Nursing *	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Civil Engineering Technology	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education		1		1				1			
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Health Science	1										
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Nursing		1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	1	2									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Health Science	1										
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling				1					1		
Liberal Arts/Education	16	24	27	37	42	49	56	25	15	7	8
Liberal Arts/Education/Art	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd) **	2	1									
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEd) **	2	3									
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Education/ Business Management **	1										
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Education/ Business Management/Education **	1										
Liberal Arts/Education/Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education		1							2	1	-
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM I						1	1				
Liberal Arts/Education/Health Science	1										
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services						2	3				
Liberal Arts/Education/Political Science		1									
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law		1		3	3	1	3		2		
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies		1		2	2	4	4	2			
Liberal Arts/Electronics	4	1	3	5	5	5	1	1	1	-	2
Liberal Arts/Electronics/COP in Welding	1										
Liberal Arts/Electronics/Electrical Technology	1	1									
Liberal Arts/Electronics Communication Systems											
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing						1					
Liberal Arts/Education/Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Human Services/COP in Nurse Aide *	1										

Continued on next page

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2005 TO 2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science					2	1	-	3			
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	3	1	2	6	3	3	4	3	1		
Liberal Arts/Health Science	6	6	3	6	6	5	2	-	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1		-	1	-			
Liberal Arts/Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *	2	2									
Liberal Arts/Human Services	2	2	1	1	4	5	7	2	2	6	4
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Criminal Justice	1										
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies						-	-	1			
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	2	2		5	6	9	7	1	4	5	5
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education						-	-	1	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science						-	-	-	2	1	1
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science						-	-	-	1		
Liberal Arts/Music	1	4	2	2		1	2	-	1	1	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice						-	-	1			
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice/ COP in Networking and Computing *						-	-	-	1		
Liberal Arts/Music/Education						-	-	-	1		
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources				3	1	2	2	1	1		
Liberal Arts/Nursing	6	6		1		-	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing	2			1							
Liberal Arts/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		4									
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing	1	2									
Liberal Arts/Nursing/Pre-Law		1									
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.					1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Political Science	5	4	1			1	2	2	1	4	5
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	9	11	7	17	13	24	32	16	8	5	9
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/ COP in Practical Nursing	1										
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science						-	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice			2	1	2	6	5	2	1		
Liberal Arts/Visual Art ***	4	2									
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	1	2	2	8	10	13	15	2	1	1	-
Marine Science/Architectural Drafting		1									
Marine Science/Business Management				1		-	-	1	1		
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology						-	-	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/COP in Practical Nursing *		2									
Marine Science/Criminal Justice				2							
Marine Science/Education				1		-	-	1	1		
Marine Science/General Agriculture	1			2	1	-	-	-	1		
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science						-	-	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/Natural Resources						-	-	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program						-	1	-			
Marine Science	16	18	12	17	20	18	14	15	12	18	11
Music		5	9	17	22	19	19	20	9	13	20
Music/Pre-Law	1					-	-	1			
Music/Samoan Studies						-	-	-	1	-	1
Natural Resources	10	8	7	11	10	7	9	7	9	4	1
Natural Resources/Art					1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Natural Resources/Liberal Arts	1										
Nursing	14	12	11	17	13	9	9	16	12	7	13
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	3	3									
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing/ COC in Nurse Aide *		1									
Nursing/ COP in Public Health *		1									
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing			4	5		-	-	-	-	-	1
Nursing/CT Practical Nursing	2										
Nursing/Health Science	8	5		1		-	-	-	1	-	2
Nursing/Health Science/ COP in Practical Nursing *		1									
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing						-	-	-	1	1	-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)				2	4	3	3	5	9	10	12
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)						-	-	-	-	-	21
Political Science		11	6	3	6	10	5	4	9	15	16
Political Science/Samoan Studies		1		1							
Political Science /Education	1					-	-	-	1	1	-
Political Science/Human Services						-	-	-	1		
Political Science/Pre-Law		1		1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1
Pre Law	2	20	24	26	60	43	32	28	32	34	29
Pre Law/Education			1			-	-	-	-	1	2
Pre Law/Education -E	1										
Pre-Law/Forensic Science				1	1	1	1	-			
Public Administration						-	-	-	3	2	-
Samoan Studies	2	7	4	7	4	14	23	7	9	3	4
Samoan Studies/General Agriculture	1										
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies		1				1	3	-			
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)		8		40	2	22	57	50	23	27	44
Teacher Education Program				3		-	-	-	-	-	-
Undecided						-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknowns						-	-	-	-	-	-
Upward Bound						-	-	-	-	-	-
Emphasis in Visual Arts ***	17										
Visual Arts ***		17									
Wedding	3	1		1	1	-	2	3	8	6	10
Non-Degree - Bachelor's Degree		-	-	-	8						

NOTE: \* Certificates are distinguished by Certificate of Proficiency (COP) and Certificate of Completion (COC)

\*\* Formerly BA in Education

\*\*\* Formerly AA in Arts

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COLLEGE: 2005 TO 2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	121	140	134	135	242	259	287	230	145	130	119
Associate of Arts	60	93	101	90	150	183	197	153	95	77	88
Associate of Science	47	40	31	40	77	66	78	69	41	40	24
Certificate of Proficiency	4	5	-	2	15	10	12	8	9	13	7
Bachelor of Arts	10	2	2	3							
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	49.6	66.4	75.4	66.7	62.0	70.7	68.6	66.5	65.5	59.2	73.9
Associate of Science	38.8	28.6	23.1	29.6	31.8	25.5	27.2	30.0	28.3	30.8	20.2
Certificate of Proficiency	3.3	3.6	-	1.5	6.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	6.2	10.0	5.9
Bachelor of Arts	8.3	1.4	1.5	2.2							

NOTE: ASCC started awarding Bachelor of Arts degrees in 2012.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualuta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER  
BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total			
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years, no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER  
BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years, no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
<b>VOCATIONAL TRAINING</b>				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	-
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Falenui	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Iliili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)  
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onenoa	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aoloau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagali'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Faleni	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Iiili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
[Population 3 years and over enrolled] (Continued)

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Onenoa	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2005 TO 2015

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2015	3	12
2014	9	6
2013	..	3
2012	..	6
2011	..	..
2010	..	..
2009	..	..
2008	..	45
2007	..	35
2006	20	53
2005	35	..

Note: Number of dropouts from 2009 to 2011 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services,  
Data and Research.

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Four**

#### **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility, population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported 1,777 offenses in FY2014, a -2.6% decrease from 2014. Part one offenses increased by one offense in 2015 while Part two offenses decreased slightly by -3.4% in FY2015. For Part one offenses, burglary was the number one offense followed by larceny (the leading offense last year). Burglary, arson and criminal homicide increased in FY2015, while assault (1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>), forcible rape, larceny and robbery decreased. Disorderly conduct remained the number one offense for Part two offenses even though it decreased from the previous year. Since FY2009, DUI offenses continued to slide with 128 in FY2013. It increased to 139 in FY201 then slide again in FY2015 with 79.

Part one offenses that were committed by juveniles in FY2015 has decreased by 21 percent. Part two offenses also dropped by -2.7 percent in the same year. The two leading offenses for Part one and Part two offenses respectively were burglary and disorderly conduct.

In FY2015, traffic accidents decreased by -3.4 percent. There were 739 traffic accidents reported in FY2015. A total of 89 people were injured in these accidents and two fatalities were reported. There were 153 firearms registered in FY2015 compared to 164 in FY2014. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported 196 inmates in FY2015 compared to 208 in 2014. The average inmate population in FY2015 was 197 compared to 209 in FY2014. For FY2015, the majority of inmates incarcerated are US Nationals with 51.5%, Samoa with 42.9%, Tonga with 1.0% and 4.6% are other nationalities.

In 2015, there were 112 fires reported. A breakdown of these fires reported 98 residential home fires, 7 commercial building fires, and 7 industrial fires.

The High Court reported 256 cases were filed in FY2015. There were 1,743 pending cases from FY2014 which were carried on to FY2015. Only 462 cases were completed and disposed in FY2015.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Offenses	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	1,777	1,824	1,878	1,863	1,563	1,654	2,267	1,953	1,762	1,724	1,768
Part one	270	269	351	322	251	279	448	423	387	321	336
Arson	3	1	4	3	2	3	4	4	4	3	4
Assault (1st & 2nd)	37	43	57	49	44	56	87	73	68	61	92
Burglary	116	84	153	155	123	128	250	207	197	149	163
Criminal homicide	4	3	3	2	5	5	2	3	1	4	6
Forcible rape	12	21	18	13	8	10	20	32	22	24	12
Larceny	97	115	114	99	65	71	79	88	86	73	55
Motor vehicle theft	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	9	4	1	2
Robbery	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	7	5	6	2
Part two	1,507	1,555	1,527	1,541	1,312	1,375	1,819	1,530	1,375	1,403	1,432
Disorderly conduct	477	494	422	456	325	310	439	390	316	250	367
D.U.I.	79	139	128	149	206	219	238	165	242	359	201
Embezzlement	2	3	2	3	9	1	5	6	3	6	1
Family and children	20	17	19	9	11	20	49	40	30	18	32
Forgery/wCounterfeit	3	8	2	2	3	4	5	1	5	3	2
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Narcotics	37	31	18	18	22	28	24	12	21	27	51
Property damage/vandalism	79	120	160	160	137	138	191	186	135	107	87
Runaways	20	9	7	23	12	17	28	17	15	24	21
Sex offenses	15	14	19	24	10	17	17	11	14	26	26
Truancy	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	1
Weapons	6	3	7	6	6	7	7	6	7	4	10
All other offenses	769	716	741	690	570	612	813	694	583	578	633

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Offenses	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	141	152	197	205	164	162	242	289	130	115	115
Part One	31	39	52	57	55	54	62	106	41	29	39
Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Assault	12	21	23	28	22	14	9	21	13	9	20
Auto theft	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Burglary	14	10	18	21	24	27	38	43	16	14	13
Larceny	5	7	10	8	8	9	11	29	9	4	4
Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rape	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	9	3	2	2
Robbery	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Part Two	110	113	145	148	109	108	180	183	89	86	76
Disorderly conduct	31	51	65	61	45	27	23	36	23	14	14
Drugs	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	6	2	6	6
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property damage	5	8	13	9	6	11	19	31	14	5	5
Runaways	20	9	7	23	12	17	32	28	15	24	25
Sexual Offense	-	4	5	2	-	5	5	3	2	1	1
Truancy	-	1	2	-	1	2	5	4	3	-	-
Weapons	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1
Others	50	38	53	51	43	45	95	74	30	35	24

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2005 TO FY 2015

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2015	739	89	2
2014	765	79	1
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Type	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	153	164	172	135	146	144	147	126	160	169	273
Shot Guns	79	81	87	69	68	75	77	65	79	80	138
Pistols	8	13	10	9	13	12	12	11	17	26	27
Rifles (22 Cal)	66	70	75	57	65	57	58	50	64	63	108

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2005 TO FY2015

Monthly	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Average Population	197	209	203	172	176	190	173	153	166	165	127
October	199	194	219	174	182	182	178	160	165	158	153
November	196	193	221	176	181	181	180	157	162	163	148
December	189	195	212	181	181	181	192	163	171	188	165
January	203	222	182	176	186	188	157	154	160	174	93
February	196	230	188	172	177	187	156	152	161	170	100
March	198	219	198	179	169	188	165	151	168	164	103
April	203	220	200	168	167	204	170	159	175	174	118
May	202	215	193	171	168	205	180	155	171	167	114
June	192	210	194	171	179	198	175	154	160	147	131
July	188	201	203	165	175	188	170	146	170	159	127
August	195	203	215	171	173	185	175	139	161	156	141
September	197	201	214	160	174	188	183	149	164	160	126

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

**Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2005 TO FY2015**

Year	Total	US National	Samoan	Tongan	Others
2015	196	101	84	2	9
2014	208	98	91	2	17
2013	212	105	85	7	15
2012	172	85	66	8	13
2011	176	79	74	7	16
2010	218	93	105	2	18
2009	218	100	101	2	15
2008	120	49	58	1	12
2007	202	84	100	3	15
2006	182	53	119	2	8
2005	165	35	114	1	15

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

**Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2005 TO FY2015**

Type	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	112	100	88	112	81	79	104	109	98	105	84
Residential	98	90	65	92	67	66	82	80	70	90	60
Major	13	10	19	14	20	22	31	50	60	65	40
Minor	85	80	46	78	47	44	51	30	10	25	20
Commercial	7	7	10	8	8	7	10	9	10	11	10
Major	1	2	3	2	2	2	8	3	5	5	8
Minor	6	5	7	6	6	5	2	6	5	6	2
Industrial	7	3	13	12	6	6	12	20	18	4	14
Major	1	1	3	2	1	2	6	3	8	3	10
Minor	6	2	10	10	5	4	6	17	10	1	4

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2015

	Total	Appellate	Criminal	Juvenile	Relinquishment proceedings	Civil action	Land	Matai (Chief) title	Divorce	Probate
2015										
Cases filed	256	6	66	-	-	66	32	12	43	31
Cases disposed	462	5	122	-	-	187	24	6	92	26
Pending from 2014	1,743	7	115	-	-	557	296	72	204	492
2014										
Cases filed	317	14	88	-	-	94	28	8	63	22
Cases disposed	540	17	180	-	-	58	4	4	271	6
Pending from 2013	1,966	10	207	-	-	521	272	68	412	476
2013										
Cases filed	425	8	227	-	-	53	27	3	61	46
Cases disposed	494	15	178	-	-	139	8	14	34	106
Pending from 2012	2,035	17	158	-	-	607	253	79	385	536
2012										
Cases filed	352	16	155	-	-	54	29	8	52	38
Cases disposed	568	28	80	-	-	386	3	-	58	13
Pending from 2011	2,609	29	83	214	144	939	227	71	391	511
2011										
Cases filed	357	12	93	-	-	91	25	5	70	61
Cases disposed	589	12	59	2	15	245	197	2	44	13
Pending from 2010	2,841	29	49	216	159	1,093	399	68	365	463
2010										
Cases filed	362	20	107	-	-	94	28	8	60	45
Cases disposed	358	3	104	72	40	56	3	4	51	25
Pending from 2009	2,837	12	46	288	199	1,055	374	64	356	443
2009										
Cases filed	593	12	145	158	68	80	16	4	59	51
Cases disposed	372	14	115	82	59	32	9	2	45	14
Pending from 2008	2,616	14	16	212	190	1,007	367	62	342	406
2008										
Cases filed	442	17	76	33	78	91	26	6	63	52
Cases disposed	1,861	16	377	202	687	123	17	6	75	358
Pending from 2007	4,035	13	317	381	799	1,039	358	62	354	712
2007										
Cases filed	482	12	139	26	65	107	28	6	63	36
Cases disposed	597	14	135	120	68	56	103	32	64	5
Pending from 2006	4,150	15	313	475	802	988	433	88	355	681
2006										
Cases filed	607	15	162	62	85	112	27	11	88	45
Cases disposed	428	12	155	11	67	38	6	5	126	8
Pending from 2005	3,971	12	306	424	784	914	412	82	393	644
2005										
Cases filed	506	15	102	46	72	95	35	9	83	49
Cases disposed	369	45	51	9	109	58	12	2	73	10
Pending from 2004	3,834	42	255	387	821	877	389	75	383	605

Note: Pending cases from 2012 going forward reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinquishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

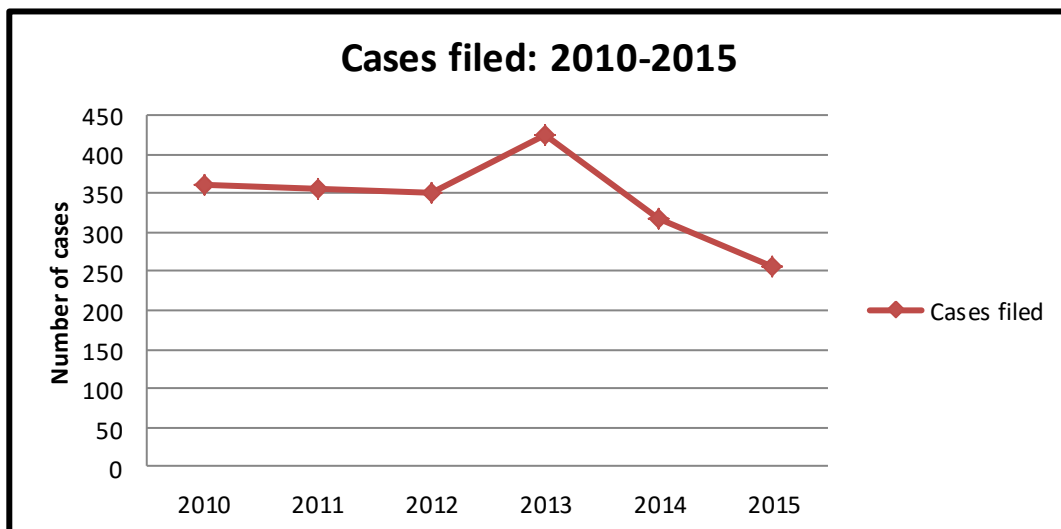
SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2010 TO 2015

Type of Case	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	256	317	425	352	357	362
Appellate	6	14	8	16	12	20
Criminal	66	88	227	155	93	107
Civil action	66	94	53	54	91	94
Land	32	28	27	29	25	28
Matai (chief) title	12	8	3	8	5	8
Divorce	43	63	61	52	70	60
Probate	31	22	46	38	61	45

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2008 TO 2015

	Total	Criminal	Juvenile Delinquent	Juvenile	Juvenile Guardianship	Juvenile Relinquishments	Divorce	Civil Action	Protection Orders	Adult Guardianship
2015										
Cases filed	369	10	195	82	27	49	5	1	-	-
Cases disposed	320	5	169	66	15	63	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2014	403	29	218	73	28	55	-	-	-	-
2014										
Cases filed	359	24	192	57	16	69	1	-	-	-
Cases disposed	441	17	198	84	34	107	1	-	-	-
Pending from 2013	206	16	55	44	53	38	-	-	-	-
2013										
Cases filed	<b>425</b>	20	231	92	23	58				1
Cases disposed	<b>362</b>	12	223	68	8	49	1	-	-	1
Pending from 2012	143	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	-	<b>1</b>	-	-
2012										
Cases filed	<b>455</b>	15	292	68	26	53	-	1	-	-
Cases disposed	<b>358</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>44</b>	-	-	4	-
Pending from 2011	<b>46</b>	-	2	2	18	20	-	-	4	-
2011										
Cases filed	408	36	212	69	42	46	-	-	1	2
Cases disposed	386	21	210	51	22	72	-	4	4	2
Pending from 2010	125	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
2010										
Cases filed	357	41	-	316	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cases disposed	291	27	-	263	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pending from 2009	59	20	-	2	-	-	28	9		
2009										
Cases filed	13	7	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
Cases disposed	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2008	54	19	-	1	-	-	26	8	-	-
2008										
Cases filed	10	1	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	-
Cases disposed	<b>9</b>	2	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	-
Pending from 2007	53	20	-	-	-	-	24	9	-	-

Note: Totals in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2008, 2012, and 2013 data received from the High Court.

URESAs matters are reflected in the District Court Statistics and have been removed from the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2015

Type of Case	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	6,750	5,742	11,722	10,204	10,115	9,206	<b>11,692</b>	<b>10,108</b>	12,353	11,463	8,505	7,912
Criminal	632	515	830	673	999	965	921	907	750	669	679	704
Civil action	23	17	37	4	12	5	9	11	13	10	10	18
Traffic	5,711	4,729	10,460	9,298	8,842	8,119	10,532	9,069	11,317	10,580	7,538	6,949
Small claims	177	276	201	74	140	16	127	<b>42</b>	87	87	112	54
Adoption	72	74	68	79	51	51	53	44	36	29	18	49
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	37	55	40	1	29	11	-	-	41	1	-	1
Public health	70	50	81	72	42	39	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	61	53	122	115
Miscellaneous	28	26	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	48	34	26	22

Continued below

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 TO 2015 (continued)

Type of Case	2009		2008		2007		2006		2005	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	11,696	11,210	9,811	9,464	7,269	7,604	7,689	7,324	5,899	4,459
Criminal	778	831	672	574	677	565	668	655	473	450
Civil action	30	28	2	6	6	5	8	6	5	2
Traffic	10,531	9,931	8,751	8,522	6,111	6,631	6,571	6,303	4,734	3,387
Small claims	78	79	119	82	243	123	292	252	408	400
Adoption	25	6	67	71	62	77	66	47	57	53
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	19	127	16	34	17	-	6	1	9	6
Public health	216	181	181	167	141	163	78	60	213	161
Miscellaneous	19	27	3	8	12	40	-	-	-	-

Note: Totals in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 data received from the High Court.

Miscellaneous denotes EPA, Boating, and Marine Wildlife citations.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.



## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

### Section Five

#### CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2015 was recorded at 85.5 degrees Fahrenheit. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained between 79.0 and 85.7 degrees. A total of 151.07 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2015. The month of January recorded the most rain with 26.87 inches and September recorded the lowest rainfall with 1.20 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2015

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Ave- rage
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	85.5	77.5	81.5	151.07	3.8	December 27-28	91	71	10.7
January	87.3	77.7	82.5	26.87	6.41	20-21		75	5.6
February	88.3	78.4	83.4	12.22	3.05	07-08	91	76	-
March	88.2	78.3	83.3	6.86	1.29	26-27	91	73	5.2
April	87.4	77.7	82.6	14.35	5.32	22	90	75	8.1
May	84.8	77.6	81.2	16.59	4.78	06-07	88	75	11.9
June	83.3	77.7	80.5	9.07	2.63	17-18	87	74	15.1
July	82.5	76.7	79.6	3.99	1.22	09-10	87	75	15.9
August	82.5	75.5	79.0	6.75	3.09	09-10	88	72	14.4
September	84.7	76.1	80.4	1.20	0.45	10-11	91	71	13.5
October	83.7	77.0	80.4	8.30	3.23	10-11	88	72	15.1
November	87.0	78.6	82.8	21.34	7.20	27-28	90	75	12.4
December	86.2	78.3	82.3	23.53	7.46	27-28	90	73	10.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2015

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunderstorm
Annual	6.1	13.6	148.1	200.8	249.5	22
January	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	23.9	3
February	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	21.4	2
March	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	23.8	2
April	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	22.1	4
May	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	20.1	4
June	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	18.4	-
July	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	19.3	-
August	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	17.8	-
September	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	17.9	-
October	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	20.9	-
November	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	20.8	4
December	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	23.1	3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago,

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:  
2005 TO 2015 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Annual Average	81.5	81.7	82.0	81.4	81.2	82.4	82.4	82.7	83.3	82.1	82.6
January	82.5	81.7	81.7	81.7	80.9	85.0	85.0	83.4	83.2	82.1	84.0
February	83.3	83.2	82.8	81.6	80.2	83.9	85.4	84.2	83.6	82.4	84.7
March	83.2	82.8	82.6	81.3	81.8	85.7	85.2	83.5	83.5	83.7	84.6
April	82.5	81.7	83.1	81.1	82.4	82.9	85.4	83.3	84.2	83.7	83.6
May	81.2	81.7	82.9	80.8	81.3	82.7	82.0	82.6	82.5	83.9	82.1
June	80.5	80.9	81.8	80.7	81.2	81.5	81.1	81.1	83.5	81.9	80.8
July	79.6	79.3	80.6	79.9	81.7	81.1	80.6	80.6	82.9	80.3	80.4
August	79.0	80.0	80.6	80.5	80.1	80.4	79.7	81.8	83.2	81.2	80.8
September	80.4	82.1	81.4	81.5	81.3	80.9	80.3	81.3	83.0	81.0	81.9
October	80.3	83.3	81.8	82.4	81.5	81.5	81.2	82.8	83.1	81.0	82.6
November	82.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	80.8	81.0	81.3	83.2	83.7	81.2	83.6
December	82.3	82.3	82.8	82.1	81.7	81.8	81.4	84.6	83.5	82.3	82.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2005 TO 2015

Rainfall	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	151.07	125.91	129.44	124.01	117.23	130.24	139.28	129.64	145.19	160.05	150.09
January	26.87	19.54	18.27	8.14	25.72	28.31	11.34	22.15	21.01	23.88	13.25
February	12.22	11.65	10.48	11.76	13.39	15.83	7.62	4.90	10.35	29.27	10.55
March	6.86	6.95	9.97	14.00	5.77	4.99	9.99	10.08	20.31	8.50	12.94
April	14.35	14.29	13.52	8.41	4.01	10.33	9.28	12.89	4.66	5.15	14.50
May	16.59	7.84	6.35	12.15	3.69	6.61	19.17	19.83	17.34	7.86	10.78
June	9.07	8.22	11.76	6.13	7.01	5.05	3.65	12.00	3.44	5.07	13.32
July	3.99	18.48	8.48	5.84	2.31	8.30	9.96	4.46	5.67	8.27	5.43
August	6.75	3.22	18.14	3.19	3.85	4.32	10.41	3.59	4.74	8.75	13.56
September	1.20	2.60	8.14	12.74	13.21	9.68	6.28	6.13	17.02	15.83	14.43
October	8.30	2.68	5.71	4.99	12.67	15.33	7.53	3.23	16.18	9.75	6.75
November	21.34	13.76	5.91	18.35	15.91	9.15	16.65	11.87	14.61	16.09	9.69
December	23.53	16.68	12.71	18.31	9.69	12.34	27.40	18.51	9.86	21.63	24.89

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric,  
National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago,  
American Samoa

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:  
2005 TO 2015 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	6,100	6,186	6,301	6,078	6,023	6,410	6,413	6,565	6,768	6,312	6,511
January	552	525	526	527	500	624	625	578	573	534	596
February	520	517	503	487	432	535	578	565	527	492	557
March	573	559	555	510	525	647	631	578	583	587	611
April	533	506	547	490	527	542	619	557	583	569	566
May	510	525	564	499	515	557	534	554	548	596	535
June	472	486	512	475	496	500	489	489	561	514	483
July	462	452	491	469	527	506	492	493	561	485	485
August	442	471	493	488	476	486	464	529	571	508	498
September	469	520	500	502	495	485	465	494	544	484	513
October	485	578	528	548	521	517	507	559	569	504	556
November	541	504	522	544	485	485	495	553	564	495	562
December	541	543	560	539	524	526	514	616	584	544	549

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning. Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70°F, the day's average is 80°F. Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

**Section Six**

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND  
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar added another 6 acres of land in 2015, which increases the registered acres of land to approximately 7,902. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Communal land holds 26.7 percent, individually-owned holds 25.8 percent, government-owned holds 20.9 percent, freehold land holds 13.6 percent and church-owned holds 13.0 percent.

In the 2010 Census, American Samoa registered 10,963 housing units. Of the 10,963 housing units, 88 percent were occupied and 12 percent (1,275) were vacant. Of the 9,688 occupied housing units, 73 percent were owner-occupied and 27 percent were renter-occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 55 percent of the 10,963 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 68 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 8 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 7 percent of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have increased slightly from 78 percent in 2000 to 79 percent in 2010.

The number of building permits issued dropped again in 2015 to 462. Permits issued for new structures increased to 108 in 2015. Permits for extension, repair and alteration decreased in 2015 with 329. The estimated value of construction in 2015 dropped to \$12 million from \$16 million in the previous two years.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2005 TO 2015

Designation	Acres										
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	7,902	7,896	7,888	7,875	7,863	7,862	7,794	7,746	7,705	7,693	7,670
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,028	1,018	1,013	1,013	1,013
Individually-owned	2,035	2,030	2,029	2,027	2,016	2,015	2,006	1,971	1,962	1,955	1,942
Communal or native	2,113	2,113	2,106	2,095	2,094	2,093	2,091	2,088	2,061	2,056	2,046
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3
Government-owned	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5
Church	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2
Individually-owned	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.6	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	25.3
Communal or native	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.8	27.0	26.7	26.7	26.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Rental vacancy rate (%)	Tenure		Average household size		
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant		Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5	6.0	4.4
Sa'ole	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	76	27	19	30
Afao	30	12	8	10
Afono	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	9	4	1	4
Alao	85	39	16	30
Alega	12	9	3	-
Alofau	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	30	12	3	15
Amanave	47	13	6	28
Amaua	22	14	4	4
Amouli	170	72	33	65
Anua	5	5	-	-
Aoa	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	49	19	11	19
Aua	342	156	73	113
Auasi	16	7	4	5
Auma	38	15	10	13
Aumi	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	76	35	18	23
Auto	49	24	16	9
Avaio	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	332	182	57	93
Failolo	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	38	22	7	9
Faleniu	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	19	9	1	9
Futiga	109	47	23	39
Ili'ili	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	142	62	27	53
Leloaloa	83	39	16	28
Leone	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Occupied			
	Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	36	23	9	4
Maia	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	193	81	44	68
Masausi	28	12	5	11
Masefau	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	81	40	16	25
Nua	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	694	343	133	218
Ofu	55	43	6	6
Olosega	44	30	7	7
Onoea	24	11	-	13
Pagai	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	388	147	80	161
Poloa	35	14	8	13
Puapua	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	42	28	7	7
Swains	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	146	59	33	54
Tula	76	40	19	17
Utulei	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	7	3	1	3
Utusia	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	342	148	66	128
Vatia	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
<b>DISTRICTS</b>											
American Samoa	9,688	582	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>											
Ituau	818	32	63	110	182	162	123	59	38	49	4.6
Ma'oputasi	1,782	86	132	246	384	360	232	142	76	124	4.6
Sa'ole	406	15	26	69	95	89	58	32	7	15	4.5
Sua	543	25	28	74	113	127	82	40	28	26	4.7
Vaifanua	433	34	33	68	93	102	53	28	10	12	4.4
Faleasao	38	4	3	5	8	15	0	2	0	1	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
<b>DISTRICTS</b>							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
<b>COUNTIES</b>							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	2010			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	2009 to March 2010	2000 to 2008	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	9,688	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	818	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

**TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010**

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010**

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	3,694	1,550	2,047	97
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	3,522	1,426	1,966	130
With bathtub or shower outside building	2,199	894	1,252	53
No bathtub or shower	273	112	153	8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	9,565	3,930	5,353	282
In unit	3,812	1,587	2,122	103
In building, not in unit	3,529	1,429	1,975	125
Outside building	2,224	914	1,256	54
No flush toilet	123	52	65	6
Outhouse or privy	53	18	29	6
Other or none	70	34	36	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,605	1,072	1,465	68

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2015

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	462	108	329	20	1	4
January	43	8	34	1	-	-
February	32	7	21	2	1	1
March	63	15	44	4	-	-
April	52	8	42	1	-	1
May	27	9	15	3	-	-
June	51	14	35	2	-	-
July	30	10	20	-	-	-
August	30	7	22	1	-	-
September	35	13	22	-	-	-
October	27	6	19	2	-	-
November	33	6	25	2	-	-
December	39	5	30	2	-	2

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

Renewal permits should be 5 but source cannot identify which month the permit was issued.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2005 TO 2015

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2015	462	108	329	12,302
2014	641	200	239	16,140
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

**Section Seven**

**INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES**

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers.

In 2015, approximately 67,025 travelers arrived in American Samoa. The majority of travelers were returning residents of American Samoa (about 39,200). Visitor arrivals accounted for 30.3 percent of all arrivals in 2015. Visitor arrivals dropped to 26,895 in 2015 compared to 27,361 in 2014.

Approximately 69,474 travelers departed American Samoa in 2015. The majority of departures were residents leaving the island (40,895) for better opportunities abroad. In 2015, there was a net loss of 2,449 persons. When comparing 2014 to 2015, arrivals and departures have increased in 2015.

New Zealand has replaced the United States as our primary tourism market holding 43.6 percent of the market. The United States followed with 40.2 percent, Australia with 10.3 percent and the rest of the countries with the remaining 5.8 percent.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2015

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business								Visiting Relatives			
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported
Total	67,025	28	25	3,908	927	6,567	39,200	4,655	443	571	3,582	7,116	3
America	17,267	-	-	2,533	29	14	12,559	1,937	158	-	-	37	-
United States	17,053	-	-	2,463	12	1	12,558	1,873	146	-	-	-	-
Canada	160	-	-	70	-	13	1	63	12	-	-	1	-
Mexico	54	-	-	-	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	36	-
Central America	41	-	-	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
Costa Rica	7	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Guatemala	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Panama	32	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
South America	104	1	1	2	32	12	10	1	1	-	-	44	-
Argentina	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Brazil	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-
Chile	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	11	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
Ecuador	62	-	-	1	26	10	4	-	-	-	-	21	-
Paraguay	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Peru	13	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	-
Venezuela	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Europe	534	-	-	204	48	22	26	153	20	-	6	55	-
Austria	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	8	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia	13	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Denmark	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
France	95	-	-	75	-	2	1	15	1	-	-	1	-
Germany	66	-	-	19	-	3	3	37	4	-	-	-	-
Great Britain	119	-	-	56	1	10	9	33	7	-	-	3	-
Greece	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Hungary	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Ireland	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-
Italy	27	-	-	10	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	16	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-
Norway	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	6	8	-
Portugal	76	-	-	4	38	-	5	3	1	-	-	25	-
Serbia	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Slovakia	11	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenia	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spain	14	-	-	8	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
Sweden	20	-	-	1	-	6	-	11	2	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
South Asia	86	-	-	4	-	38	2	-	1	-	-	41	-
India	50	-	-	2	-	17	2	-	1	-	-	28	-
Nepal	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sri Lanka	27	-	-	2	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Southeast Asia	1,534	4	8	13	453	501	91	3	1	-	2	458	-
Indonesia	391	1	6	-	303	3	-	-	-	-	-	78	-
Malaysia	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Philippines	1,016	3	1	5	107	480	91	-	1	-	2	326	-
Singapore	14	-	-	8	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-
Thailand	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Vietnam	95	-	1	-	43	15	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
South Asia and Southeast Asia	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2015 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business									Visiting Relatives			
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	
East Asia	1,346	-	1	31	114	504	90	43	6	-	-	557	-	
China	832	-	-	1	73	376	20	-	1	-	-	361	-	
Japan	81	-	-	28	-	-	4	43	5	-	-	1	-	
Korea	286	-	-	2	5	116	46	-	-	-	-	117	-	
Taiwan	147	-	1	-	36	12	20	-	-	-	-	78	-	
Australia/New Zealand	4,440	1	1	1,030	5	444	360	2,510	88	-	-	1	-	
Australia	860	-	-	206	1	102	44	479	27	-	-	1	-	
New Zealand	3,580	1	1	824	4	342	316	2,031	61	-	-	-	-	
Pacific Islands	41,640	22	14	90	228	5,022	26,060	8	167	571	3,573	5,882	3	
American Samoa	18,828	-	-	-	-	-	18,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fiji	639	6	5	9	6	244	46	-	1	-	-	322	-	
Kiribati	31	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	
Federated States of Micronesia	29	-	-	11	7	-	1	4	1	-	-	5	-	
Marshall Islands	22	-	-	7	1	5	1	3	3	-	-	2	-	
Nauru	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Palau	5	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Papua New Guinea	33	-	-	1	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	
Solomon Islands	93	-	2	3	6	24	2	-	-	-	1	55	-	
Tonga	606	-	1	2	3	252	160	-	5	-	2	181	-	
Tuvalu	37	-	-	1	1	7	12	-	-	2	2	12	-	
Vanuatu	63	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	
Samoa	21,251	16	5	53	150	4,483	7,010	-	157	569	3,568	5,237	3	
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Ethiopia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Madagascar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South Africa	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Middle East	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Russia	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	
Other	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	
Ukraine	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Romania	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Liechtenstein	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Turkey	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005 TO 2015

Purpose	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	26,895	27,361	26,247	28,316	29,036	29,533	32,292	33,710	33,237	33,493	31,395
Business	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,510	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394
Tourist	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,469	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027
Visit relative	11,269	12,226	10,644	10,632	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075
Employment	6,567	5,758	5,401	5,737	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725
In Transit	443	523	910	968	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	14.7	14.8	15.9	19.5	18.6	19.9	19.8	15.8	15.7	13.9	14.0
Tourist	17.3	17.6	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.7	20.0	21.0	22.6	23.2	22.4
Visit relative	41.9	44.7	40.6	37.5	37.3	36.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	38.6	41.6
Employment	24.4	21.0	20.6	20.3	22.3	21.8	22.2	20.8	19.6	17.4	18.2
In Transit	1.6	1.9	3.5	3.4	2.2	1.6	4.9	7.2	7.9	6.9	3.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,570	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394
January	350	305	310	357	394	550	431	427	353	313	287
February	277	289	333	371	503	431	430	490	393	335	372
March	407	447	406	477	536	525	533	454	594	424	424
April	473	343	375	603	393	634	582	419	467	354	404
May	301	280	274	357	482	459	351	362	366	390	339
June	417	272	287	647	492	513	481	456	533	536	353
July	321	269	384	598	529	637	528	755	446	414	532
August	362	340	521	543	504	481	603	410	578	403	399
September	268	488	343	360	395	431	559	379	461	327	330
October	344	408	251	402	443	405	982	493	349	394	386
November	281	340	382	547	388	405	546	389	435	393	311
December	160	261	296	308	355	402	381	303	239	360	257

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,563	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027
January	454	488	460	459	559	544	642	688	648	837	354
February	298	264	308	319	402	371	409	362	411	450	280
March	395	365	385	372	482	468	531	533	505	639	441
April	398	382	379	392	402	492	452	428	551	512	507
May	364	387	451	603	400	508	482	584	613	567	589
June	476	511	490	566	698	538	592	668	759	810	810
July	451	440	766	838	559	707	712	1,197	928	837	1,063
August	254	261	476	420	491	471	476	620	638	698	711
September	336	386	295	368	352	402	408	455	629	508	635
October	350	429	309	331	270	415	607	502	477	622	443
November	345	361	315	285	383	356	429	392	473	420	442
December	534	538	496	610	684	854	734	655	889	862	752

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	11,269	12,226	10,644	13,750	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075
January	970	927	755	1,006	847	865	883	835	841	981	652
February	821	827	756	907	762	786	724	759	850	874	581
March	989	1,008	909	932	1,149	829	874	975	1,045	1,157	968
April	1,590	1,730	1,147	2,403	934	1,438	1,384	1,526	869	1,756	2,014
May	889	1,067	816	1,192	885	1,042	912	1,125	1,105	1,047	859
June	1,058	1,019	805	987	1,266	770	1,058	953	1,027	1,058	1,031
July	721	843	1,009	1,033	862	630	852	1,075	1,017	936	1,932
August	724	766	1,159	1,173	958	1,008	912	888	987	1,096	1,063
September	994	950	698	1,092	793	799	753	1,003	909	1,028	1,096
October	956	1,063	744	1,073	712	742	677	989	1,049	1,106	1,117
November	671	862	894	1,094	683	660	652	760	833	923	654
December	886	1,164	952	858	982	1,061	982	973	824	980	1,108

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	6,567	5,758	5,401	6,025	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725
January	719	760	738	916	972	999	1,308	1,294	1,223	1,069	555
February	426	396	319	386	387	397	451	395	419	383	311
March	501	433	323	447	521	542	481	526	450	232	421
April	432	462	420	457	524	456	508	534	573	470	459
May	491	431	415	425	518	530	552	556	445	430	423
June	506	503	460	589	452	548	544	497	465	440	462
July	697	568	622	771	756	691	751	827	698	710	598
August	797	583	557	601	626	554	680	606	530	536	551
September	499	411	350	353	410	418	459	432	481	337	517
October	491	473	406	365	479	416	476	503	482	437	495
November	513	344	384	330	385	387	458	387	401	408	419
December	495	394	407	385	444	493	493	438	341	373	514

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	443	523	910	970	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174
January	44	68	114	87	36	55	203	237	229	300	100
February	28	41	67	61	35	28	107	188	146	97	177
March	30	59	45	50	47	33	183	305	164	188	64
April	42	36	40	67	40	38	149	160	232	78	60
May	36	31	83	52	53	52	200	201	189	159	64
June	36	27	66	92	38	54	155	202	193	250	99
July	95	91	112	194	72	52	224	340	324	232	45
August	33	25	83	72	64	60	115	207	289	300	79
September	24	42	40	35	48	21	72	124	271	155	44
October	29	30	70	33	51	21	45	150	147	144	46
November	15	32	92	54	55	22	46	118	186	141	155
December	31	41	98	173	94	37	88	201	268	277	241

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	39,200	36,961	35,335	40,001	38,182	37,540	38,205	37,049	38,930	39,307	32,816
January	3,674	3,408	3,586	3,894	3,774	3,831	3,847	3,811	4,462	4,241	1,563
February	2,436	2,343	2,259	2,397	2,293	2,214	2,451	2,240	2,318	2,305	1,885
March	3,009	2,820	2,526	3,002	3,197	2,606	2,996	3,154	3,255	2,853	2,665
April	2,634	2,842	2,607	2,955	2,587	2,949	3,029	2,590	2,886	2,793	2,674
May	2,840	2,765	2,658	2,914	2,899	3,079	2,800	2,908	2,980	2,594	1,927
June	3,497	3,745	3,516	4,720	3,483	3,342	3,374	3,571	3,040	3,691	2,788
July	4,654	3,770	4,197	5,283	4,712	4,255	4,409	4,568	4,086	4,787	3,676
August	4,361	3,603	3,717	4,041	3,957	4,184	4,252	3,890	4,465	4,164	3,402
September	3,016	2,968	2,258	2,402	2,574	2,598	2,409	2,460	3,131	2,601	2,909
October	2,969	2,645	2,215	2,452	2,563	2,411	2,407	2,464	2,377	2,756	2,766
November	2,703	2,421	2,480	2,467	2,455	2,419	2,789	2,364	2,682	2,695	2,878
December	3,407	3,631	3,316	3,474	3,688	3,652	3,442	3,029	3,248	3,827	3,683

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2005 TO 2015

Citizenship	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,247	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,082	7,521	7,762	7,027
Canada	63	65	40	53	40	62	41	54	81	61	34
United States	1,873	2,164	2,619	2,916	3,171	3,727	3,740	4,174	4,240	4,070	3,904
Europe	153	172	164	133	166	143	147	172	187	183	185
Southeast Asia	3	7	1	-	1	-	1	5	-	-	1
East Asia	43	24	17	45	42	22	39	62	34	67	35
Australia	479	534	565	555	598	523	555	586	509	687	580
New Zealand	2,031	1,831	1,722	1,528	1,651	1,636	1,917	1,984	2,279	2,352	2,260
Pacific	8	15	2	11	13	10	33	42	187	329	3
Other Areas	2	-	-	6	-	3	1	3	4	13	25
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
				-							
Canada	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5
United States	40.2	45.0	51.1	55.6	55.8	60.8	57.8	58.9	56.4	52.4	55.6
Europe	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.0
East Asia	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5
Australia	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.5	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8	8.9	8.3
New Zealand	43.6	38.1	33.6	29.1	29.1	26.7	29.6	28.0	30.3	30.3	32.2
Pacific	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.5	4.2	0.0
Other Areas	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.2	0.4

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2015

Airport Monthly Departures		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employe	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied Entry
Total	69,474	29	24	4,281	1,054	7,381	40,895	5,145	265	609	3,383	6,387	21	-
America	16,175	-	-	2,873	73	19	10,711	2,396	84	-	-	19	-	-
United States	15,963	-	-	2,789	40	7	10,711	2,336	79	-	-	1	-	-
Canada	161	-	-	83	3	12	-	59	4	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	51	-	-	1	30	-	-	1	1	-	-	18	-	-
Central America	39	-	-	-	21	9	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Costa Rica	7	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Panama	30	-	-	-	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
South America	118	1	-	4	58	12	10	5	1	-	-	27	-	-
Argentina	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	11	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-
Chile	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	15	-	-	-	4	-	5	4	-	-	-	2	-	-
Ecuador	67	-	-	1	41	10	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Paraguay	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Peru	14	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Venezuela	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Europe	540	-	2	189	85	25	21	164	14	-	3	37	-	-
Austria	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Belgium	8	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia	11	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Denmark	13	-	-	3	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
France	93	-	-	71	1	3	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	-
Germany	66	-	-	15	-	2	2	42	5	-	-	-	-	-
Great Britain	116	-	-	56	-	9	8	40	2	-	-	1	-	-
Greece	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Hungary	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland	10	-	-	4	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	23	-	1	4	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	3	-	-
Latvia	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Netherlands	17	-	-	8	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-
Norway	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	18	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	3	6	-	-
Portugal	73	-	-	6	55	-	4	2	-	-	-	6	-	-
Serbia	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Slovakia	12	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
Slovenia	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	15	-	1	4	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	-	-
Sweden	26	-	-	4	-	11	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-
Switzerland	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Asia	84	-	-	2	2	39	2	1	-	-	-	38	-	-
India	53	-	-	2	2	19	2	1	-	-	-	27	-	-
Nepal	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sri Lanka	23	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Southeast Asia	1,357	1	3	20	428	577	105	8	1	-	-	209	5	-
Indonesia	340	1	3	3	307	6	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Malaysia	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Philippines	939	-	-	6	115	550	105	2	1	-	-	159	1	-
Singapore	16	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-
Thailand	14	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-
Vietnam	39	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	-
South Asia and Southeast Asia	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2015 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Departures		Business							Visiting Relatives			Deported	Denied Entry	
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employe	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14			V30
East Asia	1,349	1	-	39	168	564	103	43	2	-	1	420	8	-
China	819	-	-	1	103	432	32	-	1	-	1	241	8	-
Japan	80	-	-	33	1	-	3	41	1	-	-	1	-	-
Korea	303	-	-	4	21	114	48	2	-	-	-	114	-	-
Taiwan	147	1	-	1	43	18	20	-	-	-	-	64	-	-
Australia/New Zealand	4,432	1	-	1,096	22	423	335	2,515	35	-	4	1	-	-
Australia	869	-	-	222	2	96	37	499	13	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	3,563	1	-	874	20	327	298	2,016	22	-	4	1	-	-
Pacific Islands	45,339	25	19	54	193	5,709	29,602	11	127	609	3,374	5,608	8	-
American Samoa	22,057	-	-	-	-	-	22,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	628	4	3	5	13	278	43	-	2	-	-	280	-	-
Kiribati	20	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Federated States of Micronesia	23	-	-	6	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Marshall Islands	20	-	-	4	5	5	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nauru	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palau	5	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	36	-	-	2	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Solomon Islands	88	-	-	-	14	26	1	-	-	-	-	46	1	-
Tonga	632	-	-	1	9	279	168	-	5	-	-	170	-	-
Tuvalu	35	-	-	-	2	15	11	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Vanuatu	66	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Samoa	21,727	21	15	33	70	5,097	7,320	5	120	609	3,374	5,056	7	-
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Ethiopia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Madagascar	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Middle East	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Russia	16	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	10	-	-
Other	10	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	-
Romania	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005 TO 2015

Purpose	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	27,503	28,544	27,020	29,719	31,534	31,705	32,256	31,836	31,269	34,102	28,952
Business	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,376	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,269	3,942	3,983
Tourist	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,278	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,700	10,071	7,438
Visit Relative	10,378	11,390	9,726	10,631	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,410	12,151	10,683
Employment	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,149	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,600	7,653	6,382
In Transit	265	318	466	285	2,099	1,961	1,319	397	290	285	466
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	15.8	14.1	13.1	14.7	16.7	18.4	16.5	15.2	13.7	11.6	13.8
Tourist	18.7	23.2	28.8	27.9	22.4	21.0	24.1	26.6	27.8	29.5	25.7
Visit Relative	37.7	39.9	36.0	35.8	33.4	32.9	30.1	32.5	33.3	35.6	36.9
Employment	26.8	21.7	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.6	25.3	24.4	24.3	22.4	22.0
In Transit	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.0	6.7	6.2	4.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2,014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,402	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,213	3,942	3,983
January	350	208	282	279	324	422	272	296	283	267	114
February	270	261	270	330	486	415	294	399	376	260	451
March	442	531	211	465	579	466	486	331	345	276	336
April	422	258	248	524	401	677	464	417	383	265	395
May	384	316	248	389	454	473	373	361	276	411	320
June	428	266	261	449	501	478	324	396	380	357	350
July	403	262	383	335	553	645	401	713	385	317	410
August	350	332	435	461	427	537	459	554	551	353	377
September	435	490	351	325	458	474	307	334	369	364	298
October	439	332	218	276	369	404	936	427	303	293	330
November	226	378	376	275	347	414	515	343	306	353	327
December	185	400	252	294	353	414	479	282	256	426	275

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,365	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,705	10,071	7,438
January	832	739	909	920	890	748	882	1,079	954	999	403
February	467	361	522	397	438	480	516	460	612	710	506
March	431	524	669	496	537	466	535	669	481	870	411
April	461	494	633	555	470	522	690	514	600	834	562
May	386	529	535	523	460	480	556	535	575	655	701
June	478	620	694	952	702	625	716	720	703	1,029	740
July	459	625	953	1,453	830	804	990	1,153	1,084	1,317	1,149
August	405	574	927	830	602	566	703	1,125	857	1,013	771
September	279	469	433	442	394	452	490	581	890	551	578
October	307	584	452	445	385	431	503	555	556	719	525
November	271	519	384	531	503	420	541	464	655	523	588
December	369	584	666	821	866	667	643	624	738	851	504

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	10,379	11,390	9,726	13,163	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,371	12,151	10,684
January	924	1,029	648	840	817	773	716	761	804	807	762
February	718	624	552	814	636	697	675	669	819	868	402
March	869	867	825	773	851	690	662	638	726	1,077	651
April	1,484	1,409	946	2,179	921	1,463	1,256	1,325	770	1,524	838
May	919	1,033	859	1,092	861	887	714	753	939	957	848
June	926	846	809	1,119	1,126	916	843	935	915	968	874
July	852	915	1,025	1,029	1,114	726	991	869	1,068	1,099	1,110
August	622	825	1,077	956	815	846	800	838	828	948	937
September	823	799	633	938	859	860	664	852	914	852	1,147
October	795	1,006	678	1,039	698	756	733	927	846	1,246	1,112
November	663	777	666	1,123	699	672	616	743	762	933	567
December	784	1,260	1,008	1,261	1,132	1,132	1,032	1,024	980	872	1,436

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,503	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,601	7,653	6,468
January	388	394	359	437	426	490	507	493	665	507	495
February	473	404	308	377	394	423	449	451	523	548	248
March	528	461	368	500	555	583	504	543	512	627	467
April	460	442	408	482	533	451	586	630	633	492	454
May	596	557	464	675	532	624	634	626	621	639	501
June	768	671	639	858	705	756	779	858	736	814	579
July	815	583	501	589	738	703	805	727	636	694	640
August	571	546	462	456	479	439	611	561	577	528	505
September	523	444	406	324	391	435	563	423	435	486	488
October	510	462	397	392	483	429	901	587	558	558	329
November	527	361	413	407	389	401	519	413	394	527	255
December	1,222	855	791	1,006	952	1,112	1,302	1,461	1,311	1,233	1,507

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	265	318	466	285	290	397	1,319	1,961	2,097	1,946	1,245
January	16	32	53	46	22	37	153	177	188	329	47
February	15	55	31	31	14	43	95	142	176	64	353
March	15	40	24	29	24	32	163	250	130	130	52
April	23	22	18	35	33	29	120	158	250	109	33
May	11	19	57	11	24	33	189	159	164	117	24
June	11	14	49	18	11	44	98	130	90	122	27
July	75	63	57	32	24	42	171	221	145	214	10
August	23	15	22	21	35	50	113	221	177	276	32
September	25	14	18	9	19	18	76	128	223	157	30
October	17	16	36	10	18	14	33	131	155	145	19
November	8	5	53	1	21	15	34	100	160	110	64
December	26	23	48	42	45	40	74	144	239	173	554

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	40,895	37,746	35,555	40,133	38,678	38,595	38,796	38,706	39,827	40,647	35,090
January	2,682	2,660	2,669	2,796	2,724	2,960	2,665	3,095	2,776	2,982	3,131
February	2,681	2,352	2,176	2,284	2,453	2,342	2,578	2,393	2,779	2,463	1,594
March	3,053	3,295	2,677	3,217	3,329	2,709	2,864	3,278	2,630	3,265	2,331
April	2,667	2,794	2,855	2,952	2,730	3,029	3,225	2,650	2,951	2,818	2,468
May	3,314	3,514	3,172	4,494	2,999	3,567	3,035	3,150	3,623	3,053	2,706
June	4,271	4,184	4,188	4,993	4,667	4,766	4,542	4,867	4,414	4,812	3,225
July	5,544	4,509	4,253	4,705	4,880	4,640	4,849	4,424	4,884	4,687	3,671
August	3,691	2,841	2,910	3,206	3,208	2,786	2,896	3,570	3,881	3,297	2,675
September	2,615	2,266	2,111	2,321	2,506	2,497	2,319	2,143	2,546	2,443	2,784
October	2,860	2,578	2,167	2,381	2,407	2,315	2,443	2,373	2,505	2,805	2,663
November	3,048	2,434	2,512	2,802	2,440	2,376	2,895	2,596	2,618	2,765	3,035
December	4,469	4,319	3,865	3,982	4,335	4,608	4,485	4,167	4,220	5,257	4,807

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2005 TO 2015

Citizenship	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,275	6,895	6,661	7,765	8,474	8,699	10,071	7,438
Canada	59	69	76	91	58	57	42	67	93	67	50
United States	2,336	3,408	4,465	4,887	4,078	4,131	4,461	4,898	5,147	6,173	4,181
Europe	164	217	195	177	169	154	162	195	207	212	256
South Asia	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Southeast Asia	8	5	1	-	1	1	1	4	1	2	-
East Asia	43	27	41	54	42	22	40	53	29	93	40
Australia	499	681	706	713	719	529	635	674	565	722	512
New Zealand	2,016	2,196	2,290	2,337	1,816	1,749	2,387	2,562	2,597	2,716	2,194
Pacific	11	14	3	12	12	16	33	19	54	57	194
Other areas	8	5	-	-	-	2	3	2	6	28	11
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7
United States	45.4	51.5	57.4	59.1	59.1	62.0	57.5	57.8	59.2	61.3	56.2
Europe	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4
South Asia	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
Southeast Asia	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
East Asia	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5
Australia	9.7	10.3	9.1	8.6	10.4	7.9	8.2	8.0	6.5	7.2	6.9
New Zealand	39.2	33.2	29.4	28.2	26.3	26.3	30.7	30.2	29.9	27.0	29.5
Pacific	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.6
Other areas	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.1

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2005 TO 2015

Purpose	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005	
	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures
Total	67,025	69,474	65,059	67,122	62,157	63,266	67,979	69,472	67,470	68,833	67,513	69,391	70,848	71,567	72,999	74,499	72,423	73,733	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908
Business	3,963	4,334	4,042	4,034	4,162	3,535	5,510	4,376	5,414	5,252	5,873	5,819	6,407	5,310	5,337	4,853	5,214	4,269	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983
Tourist	4,647	5,145	4,812	6,622	5,130	7,777	5,469	8,278	5,682	7,077	6,126	6,661	6,474	7,765	7,084	8,479	7,521	8,700	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438
Visit relative	11,265	10,379	12,226	11,390	10,644	9,726	10,632	10,631	10,833	10,529	10,630	10,418	10,663	9,702	11,861	10,334	11,356	10,410	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684
Employment	6,567	7,381	5,758	6,180	5,401	5,516	5,737	6,149	6,474	6,577	6,431	6,846	7,161	8,160	6,995	7,773	6,508	7,600	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468
In-Transit	443	265	523	318	910	466	968	285	633	290	473	397	1,587	1,319	2,433	1,961	2,638	2,099	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245
Returning residents	39,202	40,895	36,961	37,746	35,335	35,555	39,136	39,100	38,182	38,678	37,540	38,595	38,205	38,796	37,049	38,706	38,930	40,221	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090
Crew	935	1,054	737	829	575	676	527	647	252	419	439	562	351	515	496	377	256	434	..	..	..	..
Deported	-	21	-	3	-	13	-	6	-	11	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denied entry	3	-	-	-	-	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Festival	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,744	2,016	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

**Section Eight**

**ELECTION**

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population.

About 16,780 people registered to vote in the 2014 General Election on November 4, 2014. This is a drop from the 2012 General Election. Although over sixteen thousand registered to vote in the 2014 election, there were only 10,120 who casted votes. The Tualauta voting district (District #15) cast the most votes with 1,695 (16.7 percent). Ituau (District #12) was second with 1,347 votes cast (about 13.3 percent) in the General Election.

In the 2014 election, the majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 (49 percent). About 22 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 50-64 age group made up 18 percent of registered voters. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with 11 percent. A total of 7,771 males (46.3 percent) registered to vote while 9,009 females (53.7 percent) registered to vote in the 2014 General Election.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 4, 2014

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	10,120	100%			
1 Manu'a	674	6.7%	10 Ma'oputasi	185	1.8%
Faleasao	157		Atu'u, Leloaloa	185	
Fitiuta	237				
Tau	280		11 Ma'oputasi	381	3.8%
			Aua	381	
2 Manu'a	365	3.6%			
Ofu	199		12 Ituau	1,347	13.3%
Olosega, Sili	166		Fagasa	225	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	127	
3 Vaifanua	561	5.5%	Nu'uuli	995	
Alao	124				
Aoa	120		13 Fofu	847	8.4%
Tula, Onenoa	159		Leone	847	
Vatia	158				
			14 Alataua	428	4.2%
4 Sa'ole	329	3.3%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	70	
Alofau	106		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	109	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	132		Nua, Se'etaga	110	
Aunu'u	91		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	139	
5 Sua I	485	4.8%	15 Tualauta	1,695	16.7%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	109		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	237	
Fagaitua	155		Ili'ili	302	
Laulii	221		Pavaiai	335	
			Tafuna	504	
6 Sua II	362	3.6%	Vaitogi	317	
Afono	157				
Masausi, Sailele	63		16 Tualatai	593	5.9%
Masefau	142		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	214	
			Taputimu	140	
7 Ma'oputasi	359	3.5%	Vailoatai	239	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	213				
Utulei, Gataivai	146		17 Aitulagi	400	4.0%
			Aasu, Aoloau	299	
8 Ma'oputasi	450	4.4%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	101	
Fagatogo	450				
			18 Swains Island	8	0.1%
9 Ma'oputasi	651	6.4%			
Pago Pago	651				

SOURCE: Election Office

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION  
BY DISTRICT: 2008, 2010, 2012 AND 2014

Voting District	2014			2012			2010			2008		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	16,780	10,120	60.3	17,768	13,178	74.2	16,124	11,019	68.3	16,780	12,419	74.0
1 Manu'a	962	674	70.1	1,005	753	74.9	985	760	77.2	1,027	794	77.3
2 Manu'a	509	365	71.7	528	414	78.4	493	410	83.2	506	425	84.0
3 Vaifanua	898	561	62.5	948	694	73.2	860	616	71.6	905	659	72.8
4 Sa'ole	596	329	55.2	619	501	80.9	571	409	71.6	638	489	76.6
5 Sua I	716	485	67.7	769	564	73.3	707	486	68.7	735	558	75.9
6 Sua II	520	362	69.6	535	415	77.6	487	366	75.2	493	377	76.5
7 Ma'oputasi	638	359	56.3	671	521	77.6	657	452	68.8	700	502	71.7
8 Ma'oputasi	686	450	65.6	723	524	72.5	682	497	72.9	705	521	73.9
9 Ma'oputasi	1,084	651	60.1	1,179	856	72.6	1,104	723	65.5	1,163	871	74.9
10 Ma'oputasi	415	185	44.6	445	317	71.2	433	319	73.7	418	311	74.4
11 Ma'oputasi	627	381	60.8	665	497	74.7	639	461	72.1	671	504	75.1
12 Itu'au	2,215	1,347	60.8	2,346	1,723	73.4	2,096	1,477	70.5	2,147	1,590	74.1
13 Fofu	1,292	847	65.6	1,346	1,001	74.4	1,264	937	74.1	1,271	970	76.3
14 Alataua	650	428	65.8	700	505	72.1	655	461	70.4	693	501	72.3
15 Tualauta	3,337	1,695	50.8	3,558	2,643	74.3	2,887	1,540	53.3	3,038	2,164	71.2
16 Tualatai	1,000	593	59.3	1,053	740	70.3	959	669	69.8	955	684	71.6
17 Aitulagi	624	400	64.1	670	506	75.5	636	429	67.5	706	493	69.8
Swains Island	11	8	72.7	8	4	50.0	9	7	77.8	9	6	66.7

SOURCE: Election Office

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION  
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 4, 2014

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,780	7,771	9,009	8,257	3,766	2,939	1,818
1 Manu'a	962	475	487	392	228	214	128
Faleasao	237	113	124	87	61	62	27
Fitiuta	323	156	167	141	70	64	48
Tau	402	206	196	164	97	88	53
2 Manu'a	509	251	258	188	117	114	90
Ofu	272	131	141	95	70	54	53
Olosega - Sili	237	120	117	93	47	60	37
3 Vaifanua	898	414	484	420	224	153	101
Alao	206	100	106	86	57	38	25
Aoa	182	79	103	96	43	30	13
Tula - Onenoa	235	107	128	104	50	47	34
Vatia	275	128	147	134	74	38	29
4 Sa'ole	596	281	315	256	150	124	66
Alofau	155	65	90	65	46	31	13
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	208	101	107	83	52	38	35
Aunu'u	233	115	118	108	52	55	18
5 Sua I	716	332	384	332	174	135	75
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	153	77	76	71	34	25	23
Fagaitua	227	106	121	108	45	52	22
Lauli, Aumi, Tafananai	336	149	187	153	95	58	30
6 Sua II	520	235	285	266	102	94	58
Afono	215	103	112	107	44	40	24
Masausi - Sailele	98	41	57	49	16	19	14
Masefau	207	91	116	110	42	35	20
7 Ma'oputasi	638	275	363	249	182	110	97
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	345	137	208	142	91	59	44
Utulei, Gataivai	293	138	155	107	91	51	53
8 Ma'oputasi	686	332	354	324	166	121	75
Fagatogo	686	332	354	324	166	121	75

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION  
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2012 (continued)

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	1,084	491	593	518	261	195	110
Pago Pago	1,084	491	593	518	261	195	110
10 Ma'oputasi	415	191	224	222	96	59	38
Atu'u - Leloaloe - Satala	415	191	224	222	96	59	38
11 Ma'oputasi	627	269	358	291	161	114	61
Aua	627	269	358	291	161	114	61
12 Ituau	2,215	1,012	1,203	1,142	514	347	212
Fagasa	342	153	189	169	83	62	28
Matu'u, Faganeanea	191	86	105	88	49	32	22
Nu'uuli	1,682	773	909	885	382	253	162
13 Fofu	1,292	577	715	617	282	250	143
Leone	1,292	577	715	617	282	250	143
14 Alataua	650	328	322	338	135	110	67
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	120	53	67	71	19	21	9
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	162	86	76	76	37	31	18
Nua, Se'etaga	169	94	75	78	42	25	24
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	199	95	104	113	37	33	16
15 Tualauta	3,337	1,522	1,815	1,885	594	513	345
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepe	574	265	309	363	87	72	52
Ili'ili	587	269	318	292	97	116	82
Pavaia'i	549	261	288	284	116	99	50
Tafuna	1,077	462	615	671	181	135	90
Vaitogi	550	265	285	275	113	91	71
16 Tualatai	1,000	476	524	510	225	180	85
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	341	155	186	175	77	59	30
Taputimu	228	112	116	129	36	44	19
Vailoatai	431	209	222	206	112	77	36
17 Aitulagi	624	304	320	304	155	100	65
Aasu, Aoloau	448	218	230	223	104	71	50
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	176	86	90	81	51	29	15
18 Swains Island	11	6	5	3	-	6	2

SOURCE: Election Office

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2014

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 4, 2014	16,780	7,771	9,009	10,120	60.3
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

SOURCE: Election Office





## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Nine**

#### **GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34 since 2002. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast in years before 2002. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trend from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected \$253.7 million in revenues and spent \$286.6 million in Fiscal Year 2015. The resulting deficit was \$14.89 million. In Fiscal Year 2014, the government collected \$279.9 million in revenues and spent \$286.4 million resulting in a \$6.45 million deficit. Federal grants accounted for 63.8 percent of revenues in FY 2015. Local taxes accounted for 35.4 percent of revenues in the same fiscal year.

In Fiscal Year 2015, 26.4 percent of expenditures were for Education and Culture and 23.9 percent were for General Government.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2015

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	253,679,226	88,782,316	147,626,212	26	5,132,453	12,138,219
Taxes	46,406,753	46,406,753	-	-	-	-
Excise taxes	24,473,626	22,324,955	-	-	2,148,671	-
Licenses and Permits	1,217,927	1,217,927	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	157,091,795	-	146,435,939	-	-	10,655,856
Charges for Services	7,860,831	6,391,468	-	-	-	1,469,363
Fines and Fees	3,472,421	3,372,675	-	-	99,746	-
Indirect	4,704,110	4,704,110	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,967,369	-	-	-	1,967,369	-
Miscellaneous	6,484,394	4,364,428	1,190,273	26	916,667	13,000
Total Expenditure	268,572,244	99,800,478	134,569,412	1,783,141	20,746,214	11,672,999
General Government	64,113,337	34,778,273	13,064,446	-	4,597,619	11,672,999
Education and Culture	70,924,617	29,762,295	41,162,322	-	-	-
Economic Development	13,518,556	7,233,101	6,285,455	-	-	-
Health and Welfare	60,277,719	10,140,794	50,136,925	-	-	-
Public Safety	15,189,539	10,061,594	5,127,945	-	-	-
Public Works	11,305,967	7,824,421	1,698,405	1,783,141	-	-
Capital Improvements	32,267,076	-	17,093,914	-	15,173,162	-
Principal	975,433	-	-	-	975,433	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	(14,893,018)	(11,018,162)	13,056,800	(1,783,115)	(15,613,761)	465,220
Other financing sources (uses):						
Bonds Issued	55,915,000	-	-	55,915,000	-	-
Transfers In	31,335,151	15,015,536	-	-	16,319,615	-
Transfer Out	(31,335,151)	0	(13,815,536)	(16,319,615)	(1,200,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	55,915,000	15,015,536	(13,815,536)	39,595,385	15,119,615	-
Changes in fund balances	41,021,982	3,997,374	(758,736)	37,812,270	(494,146)	465,220
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	(10,690,121)	(13,157,226)	2,338,690	-	394,205	(265,790)
Fund balances, end of year	30,331,861	(9,159,852)	1,579,954	37,812,270	(99,941)	199,430

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2005 TO FY2015

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Revenue All Sources	253,679,226	279,944,225	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612
Expenditure All Sources	268,572,244	286,394,636	243,693,135	277,833,118	282,944,594	266,849,361	221,975,079	200,758,517	179,022,404	202,490,440	192,498,724
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(14,893,018)	(6,450,411)	(2,505,789)	1,042,889	(4,645,512)	507,995	(10,822,315)	192,728	(7,054,415)	(7,248,218)	(10,484,112)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	55,915,000	(1,273,420)	1,358,328	(2,334,696)	2,615,877	(5,309,748)	868,361	(1,518,714)	(875,486)	8,847,569	(2,209,877)
Loan Proceeds/Bonds Issued	55,915,000	-	-	-	4,641,207	2,430,263	2,946,409	-	-	10,000,000	-
Operating Transfers In	31,335,151	2,778,687	9,590,673	2,605,008	2,547,781	673,854	2,086,056	7,554,309	1,807,926	459,000	4,202,514
Operating Transfers Out	(31,335,151)	(4,052,107)	(8,232,345)	(4,939,704)	(4,573,111)	(8,413,865)	(4,164,104)	(9,073,023)	(2,683,412)	(1,611,431)	(6,412,391)
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	41,021,982	(7,723,831)	(1,147,461)	(1,291,807)	(2,029,635)	(4,801,753)	(9,953,954)	(1,325,986)	(7,929,901)	1,599,351	(12,693,989)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	(10,690,121)	(2,966,290)	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811	37,826,655
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,073,157)	226,946	(453,744)	82,145
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	30,331,861	(10,690,121)	(2,966,290)	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2005 TO FY2015

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Revenues	253,679,226	279,944,225	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612
Taxes	70,880,379	67,524,603	56,049,444	64,423,996	55,666,924	58,933,172	52,895,909	58,853,591	50,369,760	58,028,656	50,396,685
Licenses & Permits	1,217,927	1,145,068	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,382,906	1,026,761	1,159,883
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109,955	290,003
Intergovernmental	157,091,795	186,960,866	156,935,673	192,279,592	199,420,028	183,753,528	134,070,264	108,494,257	101,975,776	113,090,007	111,783,137
Charges for services	7,860,831	7,046,392	6,931,605	7,956,875	7,981,939	7,587,204	7,910,518	7,822,360	7,908,443	8,514,017	8,437,856
Fines & Fees	3,472,421	3,163,103	8,124,705	2,851,940	2,682,052	2,615,910	2,902,639	2,872,900	2,465,064	2,367,292	1,869,332
Interdepartmental	4,704,110	4,937,480	5,669,789	4,484,513	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,967,369	2,106,265	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	890,289	959,191
Miscellaneous	6,484,394	7,060,448	4,512,546	3,878,273	5,105,121	4,936,953	3,891,449	13,001,868	3,482,684	4,997,141	1,747,399
Local Revenue Collection	89,915,952	85,939,614	76,565,108	80,095,621	72,412,048	75,076,443	68,513,302	83,543,486	65,608,857	74,933,867	63,611,155
US Federal Grants/Assistance	161,795,905	191,898,346	162,605,462	196,764,105	203,908,370	190,144,657	140,135,757	115,036,190	105,427,269	118,308,111	117,154,263
Tobacco Proceeds	1,967,369	2,106,265	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	2,000,244	1,249,194

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2005 TO FY2015  
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total	268,572,244	286,394,636	231,744,363	251,010,020	240,895,635	264,713,105	221,981,299	205,170,629	183,633,886	202,494,173	192,502,713
General Government	64,113,337	55,390,704	80,880,184	69,732,332	84,899,597	79,397,977	38,190,305	37,213,113	47,161,750	47,862,085	45,554,822
Public Safety	15,189,539	16,314,473	66,324,186	76,569,456	16,033,438	17,721,605	14,668,016	22,692,695	11,326,540	12,426,113	11,827,452
Public Works	11,305,967	17,427,451	22,617,546	40,477,909	12,504,603	26,862,738	27,479,626	6,047,004	8,848,363	18,907,006	5,800,698
Health and Recreation	-	55,013,733	-	-	22,768,036	27,064,572	32,043,291	31,018,297	15,073,550	32,672,319	31,951,645
Health and Welfare	60,277,719	-	10,495,457	29,935,764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	70,924,617	85,995,355	34,131,416	15,780,936	74,552,211	78,517,090	76,372,938	73,274,173	64,659,176	70,702,867	65,881,232
Economic Development	13,518,556	26,692,568	15,782,532	15,563,350	23,296,411	23,102,759	15,379,744	16,516,366	14,341,831	4,752,866	20,083,083
Capital Projects	17,093,914	24,660,534	-	-	2,795,813	7,854,831	11,621,540	3,087,908	16,623,428	11,434,329	7,411,238
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	4,045,526	4,191,533	6,219,619	15,312,807	5,594,800	3,732,855	3,988,554
Principal	15,173,162	3,669,871	-	-	-	-	3,572	4,647	2,471	2,201	2,495
Interest	975,433	1,229,947	1,513,042	2,950,273	-	-	2,648	3,619	1,977	1,532	1,494
Percentage Total	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	23.9	19.3	34.9	27.8	35.2	30.0	17.2	18.1	25.7	23.6	23.7
Public Safety	5.7	5.7	28.6	30.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	11.1	6.2	6.1	6.1
Public Works	4.2	6.1	9.8	16.1	5.2	10.1	12.4	2.9	4.8	9.3	3.0
Health and Recreation	-	19.2	0.0	0.0	9.5	10.2	14.4	15.1	8.2	16.1	16.6
Health and Welfare	22.4	-	4.5	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Education and Culture	26.4	30.0	14.7	6.3	30.9	29.7	34.4	35.7	35.2	34.9	34.2
Economic Development	5.0	9.3	6.8	6.2	9.7	8.7	6.9	8.1	7.8	2.3	10.4
Capital Projects	6.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.0	5.2	1.5	9.1	5.6	3.8
Debt Service	-	-	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.6	2.8	7.5	3.0	1.8	2.1
Principal	5.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2005 TO FY2015

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
(In thousands)											
Total Expenditure	105,887,089	105,887,089	93,341,857	89,868,238	77,856,718	90,077,513	90,687,296	89,791,297	75,555,834	89,443,071	87,578,280
General Government	36,397,676	36,397,676	41,133,316	42,441,119	27,179,136	29,233,771	31,728,264	31,231,752	30,871,057	30,384,401	31,795,737
Public Safety	10,372,679	10,372,679	9,523,643	9,073,841	9,419,003	9,773,723	9,064,495	8,024,224	7,990,471	7,968,028	6,856,927
Public Works	7,406,723	7,406,723	8,761,939	7,796,904	5,783,791	6,783,789	6,588,436	6,047,004	6,578,786	6,104,821	5,800,698
Health and Welfare	10,354,200	10,354,200	3,353,931	3,059,195	4,759,923	8,094,051	8,197,210	4,550,560	3,067,279	11,669,575	10,086,569
Education and Culture	31,284,144	31,284,144	25,548,537	22,980,758	23,652,256	28,401,129	27,868,142	28,699,918	22,672,149	28,563,380	27,804,602
Economic Development	10,071,667	10,071,667	5,020,491	4,516,421	7,062,609	7,791,050	7,240,749	11,237,839	4,376,092	4,752,866	5,233,747

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2005 TO FY2015

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Revenue	88,782,316	98,725,438	90,137,446	91,848,055	83,459,222	88,176,580	81,434,430	99,764,309	73,332,605	81,169,481	75,973,784
Taxes	68,731,708	65,332,565	53,909,886	62,206,531	53,490,608	56,489,609	50,787,251	56,520,922	50,680,367	55,786,185	48,079,825
Licenses and Permits	1,217,927	1,145,068	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,026,333	1,026,761	1,159,883
Intergovernmental, DOI	-	13,859,354	14,223,671	14,725,669	13,338,641	13,448,705	13,340,016	14,679,501	9,986,127	8,964,000	14,801,784
Charges for Services	6,391,468	5,743,876	5,708,377	5,142,824	5,683,267	5,545,817	6,093,896	5,879,971	4,117,813	4,410,783	4,242,916
Fines and fees	3,372,675	3,163,103	8,124,705	2,758,390	2,568,977	2,523,215	2,811,199	2,785,895	2,442,171	2,276,831	1,777,033
Interdepartmental	-	-	-	-	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126
Indirect	4,704,110	4,937,480	5,669,789	4,484,513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	4,364,428	4,543,992	1,554,210	1,545,591	2,913,375	2,774,901	1,423,788	12,363,320	1,628,301	3,486,817	541,217

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

**Section Ten**

**LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

Total employment in 2015 was estimated at 17,853. General government and the four authorities made up 38 percent of the workforce in 2015. In 2013, it increased by 8.7 percent and then again in 2014 by 9 percent. General government and canneries employment increased in 2015 whereas all four Government Authorities (ASPA, ASCC, ASTCA, and LBJ) employment dropped in 2015.

“The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28), as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.”

In 2010, the median household income was \$23,892. Close to \$350 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2010. Thus, the per capita income was \$6,311.

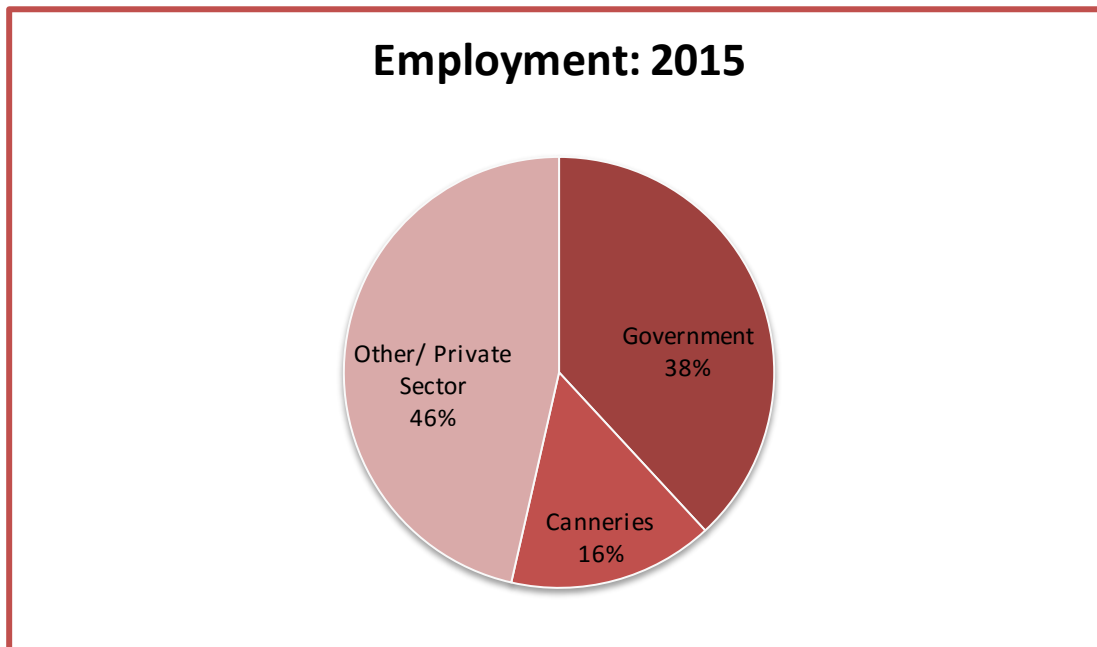
In 2010, about 57.8 percent of all persons or 54.4 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,875 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 66 percent of them were responsible for grandchildren.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2005 TO 2015

Labor force status	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Employment	17,853	17,565	16,089	14,806	18,028	18,862	14,108	16,990	17,047	17,395	17,344
Total Government	6,804	6,556	6,198	5,258	6,177	6,782	6,004	6,035	6,052	5,894	6,064
General Government	5,217	4,840	4,614	3,659	4,703	5,226	4,486	4,610	4,680	4,494	4,672
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	182	184	170	182	185	195	163	160	162	171	172
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	725	744	642	643	482	594	588	534	587	559	580
American Samoa Power Authority	403	480	483	459	457	446	458	428	403	409	394
American Samoa Community College	277	308	289	315	350	321	309	303	220	261	246
Canneries	2,759	2,500	2,108	1,827	1,815	1,553	1,562	4,861	4,633	4,757	4,546
Other/Private Sector	8,290	8,509	7,783	7,721	10,036	10,527	6,542	6,094	6,362	6,744	6,734

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License Database; Star Kist Samoa; Samoa Tuna Processor.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010

Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT  
BY STATUS: 2005 TO 2015

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs
2015	5,217	1,287	3,027	903
2014	4,840	1,399	3,345	96
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81
2011	4,703	1,140	3,470	93
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226

NOTE: General Government Employment excluding Government Enterprises and Authorities.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force				Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only	
			Employed		Unemployed					
			Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent				
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY DISTRICT AND GENDER: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
<b>DISTRICTS</b>			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
<b>COUNTIES</b>			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
<b>DISTRICTS</b>				
American Samoa	3,497	-	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	-	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	-	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Western District	2,007	-	1,271	1,951
<b>COUNTIES</b>				
Ituau	364	-	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	-	498	753
Sa'ole	120	-	87	129
Sua	205	-	121	165
Vaifanua	113	-	84	161
Faleasao	8	-	13	6
Fitiuta	7	-	15	11
Ofu	8	-	11	4
Olosega	3	-	17	3
Ta'u	12	-	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	327	-	206	269
Leasina	84	-	80	145
Tualatai	206	-	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	-	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
<b>DISTRICTS</b>					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
<b>COUNTIES</b>					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	-	7,257	520	-
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	-	3,224	221	-
Manu'a District	338	53	-	278	7	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	-	3,754	292	-
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,500	837	-	624	39	-
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	-	1,229	104	-
Sa'ole	617	259	-	322	36	-
Sua	979	353	-	608	18	-
Vaifanua	740	275	-	441	24	-
Faleasao	61	12	-	46	3	-
Fitiuta	77	14	-	61	2	-
Ofu	58	10	-	48	-	-
Olosega	54	2	-	52	-	-
Ta'u	88	15	-	71	2	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	-	846	39	-
Leasina	491	299	-	188	4	-
Tualatai	991	523	-	443	25	-
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	-	2,277	224	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 - 2015

Industry	2015	2009-2014	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	5.16	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	5.75	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:										
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.99	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	5.82	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	5.78	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	5.50	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	5.00	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	5.09	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	5.40	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	5.89	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	5.41	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	5.38	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	4.90	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	5.23	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	4.81	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	4.58	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	5.53	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	4.60	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.

SOURCE: Federal Registers; U.S. Department of Labor.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT  
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
<b>DISTRICTS</b>														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
<b>COUNTIES</b>														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:  
1969 TO 2009

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2009	\$6,311	\$6,191	\$6,429	\$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.  
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
<b>DISTRICTS</b>					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
<b>COUNTIES</b>					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Falenu	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaloa	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Onoa	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Other Asian	
All incom levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander				Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian		
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]									
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	Total	One Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
		Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
			Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian		
Individuals with Income in 2009									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
Workers in family in 2009									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]	34,873	34,519	34,327	20,022	29,548	32,196	40,350	64,066	50,479
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-18 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Fitiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT  
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amaua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Falenu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ili'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onoea	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

**Section Eleven**

**CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES**

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

American Samoa initiated a Consumer Price Index rebase in the fourth quarter of 2007. Commodity descriptions and household spending details from the 2005 household income and expenditure survey were utilized for creating new CPI weights distributions. The current CPI was expanded and added three new subgroups making it 9 subgroups altogether. Two other major revisions were done to the CPI since the inception in 1974. The first revision was carried out in 1982 after consultation with an SPC CPI expert and then another one in 1997 using the 1995 household income and expenditure survey results.

Due to certain challenges with the process, there was no final report for the 2005 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). The household expenditures from the 1995 HIES is still being published until a new HIES is conducted. Due to some delays and unforeseen circumstances the 2015 HIES results will be published in our 2016 statistical yearbook.

The Consumer Price Index in 2015 registered at an average of 132.6 index points for All Items. The average inflation rate in 2015 was calculated at -0.9 percent. Table 11.4 shows average retail prices of selected commodities from 2005-2015. Units for a few commodities were changed and noted on the bottom of the table. Noted also were the corrections to the CPIs since the second quarter of 2008. A review of the average retail price of some commodities uncovered a posting error, hence the revisions. However, they were of minute differences.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2015

	Quarter	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Inflation rate	4	-0.5	1.4	2.1	3.5	6.1	6.8	0.6	11.1
	3	-0.9	1.1	2.0	3.7	6.2	5.9	0.3	12.6
	2	-1.0	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.0	7.4	4.6	7.7
	1	-1.3	-0.3	2.5	5.8	6.3	7.8	6.2	7.7
All Items	4	132.7	133.4	133.8	131.1	126.7	119.4	111.8	111.1
	3	133.0	134.3	133.5	130.9	126.2	118.8	111.0	110.7
	2	132.5	133.8	132.3	130.6	124.5	116.4	108.4	103.6
	1	132.1	133.8	131.9	128.7	121.7	116.0	107.6	101.3
Food	4	156.7	157.4	156.8	151.0	143.7	134.8	122.6	118.4
	3	156.9	157.2	157.9	151.0	142.5	134.8	121.5	114.8
	2	157.5	156.0	155.2	150.9	141.1	128.0	119.1	105.1
	1	158.4	155.9	153.1	147.7	137.5	127.0	117.2	101.9
Housing	4	126.1	132.7	133.0	134.7	129.1	115.9	106.8	117.6
	3	127.0	134.0	130.4	135.0	128.2	114.0	106.0	119.6
	2	125.5	133.3	133.7	135.4	123.3	110.1	104.1	108.1
	1	126.9	133.6	135.7	131.7	118.3	110.4	107.7	102.7
Apparel	4	120.7	119.6	117.7	117.8	117.0	107.6	100.0	103.6
	3	119.8	118.7	118.3	118.3	116.3	107.8	99.3	107.7
	2	119.5	118.3	117.2	118.3	115.9	108.6	99.0	100.0
	1	119.5	117.7	117.4	117.4	114.1	108.5	96.3	100.0
Transportation	4	128.5	130.1	131.2	127.1	126.4	124.0	119.4	109.0
	3	130.4	131.7	131.3	126.6	126.6	123.3	119.0	107.0
	2	130.5	131.8	126.8	127.5	126.9	123.3	112.6	102.2
	1	129.7	131.4	127.5	127.0	124.7	123.7	107.5	101.1
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	127.7	128.4	127.9	129.3	130.9	124.4	110.3	100.2
	3	128.2	128.0	128.8	123.1	127.8	124.0	106.4	103.5
	2	128.8	128.1	128.8	123.0	128.4	127.6	103.5	105.4
	1	128.8	127.8	128.5	127.8	126.2	117.3	102.1	100.0
Other goods and services	4	132.7	120.9	121.9	117.5	114.3	113.6	109.7	103.9
	3	131.1	121.0	121.5	117.5	114.9	113.5	109.7	100.3
	2	129.8	121.2	118.8	117.3	114.5	113.7	106.1	99.9
	1	121.0	121.4	118.1	116.4	114.1	113.1	105.6	99.8
Recreation	4	113.4	113.0	113.7	113.3	108.6	103.3	102.1	99.4
	3	113.1	113.0	113.7	111.5	108.3	103.3	100.3	102.6
	2	112.9	113.1	113.1	111.6	106.5	105.3	99.9	100.0
	1	112.9	113.7	112.6	111.2	106.0	104.4	99.7	100.0
Medical Care	4	127.1	127.1	146.4	126.6	106.2	104.8	102.4	101.7
	3	127.0	146.2	145.7	124.7	106.5	104.8	102.5	101.1
	2	127.0	146.4	145.8	106.1	106.5	104.2	102.2	100.3
	1	127.1	146.5	126.6	106.0	105.5	104.2	101.8	100.2
Education/Commu- nication	4	111.1	107.4	107.0	102.7	101.9	101.3	101.0	100.3
	3	109.8	107.1	107.0	102.5	102.1	101.0	101.1	100.1
	2	107.5	107.0	103.2	102.5	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0
	1	107.5	107.0	102.8	101.9	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.

New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER BEFORE THE 2007 REBASE: 2002-2007

	Quarter	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Inflation rate	4	6.7	0.3	4.9	8.8	5.3	2.7
	3	4.4	3.4	3.7	7.9	5.2	2.7
	2	3.1	3.7	4.2	6.3	2.7	2.5
	1	0.5	4.6	7.8	5.5	3.7	1.3
All Items	4	139.8	131.0	130.6	124.5	114.4	108.6
	3	137.5	131.7	127.4	122.8	113.8	108.2
	2	134.5	130.5	125.8	120.7	113.6	107.7
	1	131.5	130.8	125.0	116.0	110.0	106.1
Food	4	142.2	132.0	132.0	127.1	112.3	102.5
	3	139.7	131.3	130.3	125.9	111.3	102.9
	2	136.7	130.2	128.6	123.7	110.5	103.0
	1	133.7	132.4	128.0	114.8	102.8	102.1
Housing	4	130.2	124.1	120.4	112.4	104.9	103.1
	3	128.0	124.7	118.8	110.4	104.4	102.7
	2	122.4	121.0	115.8	107.1	105.1	101.0
	1	121.0	121.5	115.6	105.7	103.6	103.0
Clothing	4	103.6	102.0	102.7	103.5	102.4	102.2
	3	103.8	102.3	102.5	102.6	102.5	102.1
	2	103.9	102.7	102.4	102.5	102.5	101.9
	1	102.1	102.7	103.6	102.4	102.2	101.7
Transportation	4	155.3	140.9	141.4	135.0	124.7	124.5
	3	151.8	147.2	137.4	130.7	124.1	119.7
	2	146.7	146.8	135.0	128.9	125.2	118.4
	1	141.2	140.4	131.9	127.1	127.5	110.3
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	144.9	141.9	142.6	142.9	142.8	143.8
	3	144.5	141.7	141.2	142.2	142.6	145.1
	2	145.0	142.7	143.0	140.8	142.8	144.1
	1	143.5	143.1	143.6	140.7	143.5	141.7
Miscellaneous	4	141.9	135.5	136.1	120.3	117.8	116.8
	3	140.0	135.4	121.5	120.2	117.5	109.5
	2	139.6	135.0	121.5	118.3	117.3	110.0
	1	136.3	136.0	120.3	118.2	117.0	106.9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2002 TO 2007

Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average/Index						
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8
Annual Percent change						
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9

NOTE: Major groups before 2007 rebase.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.4. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2005 TO 2015

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices											Quarters			
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015
Apple	lb	1.64	1.66	1.75	1.66	1.53	1.65	1.22	1.61	1.26	1.12	1.10	1.69	1.63	1.63	1.61
Beef, chuck	lb	3.74	3.78	3.62	3.50	3.11	2.56	2.47	2.29	1.93	1.81	1.93	3.78	3.72	3.72	3.73
Beer, Coors Light	12 floz.	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.57	1.73	1.65	1.39	1.51	1.44	1.41	1.41	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
Beer, Vailima	750 ml		2.78	2.85	2.69	2.92	2.82	2.76	2.58	2.72	2.65	2.55				
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	34.75	39.00	37.85	36.05	33.99	29.05	29.90	114.88	104.25	100.00	90.00	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75
Bread	loaf	1.36	1.19	1.39	1.54	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.22	0.83	0.81	0.75	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
Butter	227 g	2.25	2.10	2.05	2.04	1.92	1.66	1.52	1.73	1.12	1.02	1.02	2.20	2.25	2.29	2.26
Chicken Legs (quarters)	5lb bag	5.05											-	-	-	5.05
Chicken whole	lb	1.82	1.76	1.69	1.52	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.25	1.16	1.18	1.77	1.84	1.85	1.83
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.37	4.29	4.40	4.23	4.11	4.05	4.02	4.10	4.07	4.11	4.23	4.32	4.39	4.39	4.39
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.28	4.20	4.32	4.29	4.29	4.16	4.02	3.99	4.25	3.94	4.11	4.20	4.31	4.31	4.31
Coconut (2)	each	0.44	0.44	0.42	0.45	2.38	3.20	3.22	1.14	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
Cooking oil	24 floz.	3.60	3.79	3.72	3.51	3.59	4.67	5.44	4.62	1.77	1.61	1.57	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
Corned beef, cnd	12 oz.	3.74	3.52	3.50	3.42	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.67	3.42	4.16	4.45	3.62	3.82	3.76	3.76
Electricity (3)	1 kWh	0.29	0.38	0.39	0.41	120.57	95.17	84.54	118.93	85.12	81.27	70.41	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.27
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	1.97	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.65	1.54	1.59	1.88	1.25	1.09	1.03	1.82	1.89	2.05	2.12
Green banana	lb	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.84	2.52	3.23	3.28	1.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.58	1.55	1.59	1.61	1.41	1.36	1.36	0.93	0.67	0.77	0.67	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.59
Milk, fresh	litre	1.81	1.75	1.74	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.03	1.92	1.27	1.20	1.16	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81
Rice	40 lb	26.71	25.52	26.20	18.13	30.10	24.30	28.75	21.15	18.50	16.97	16.56	26.71	26.71	26.71	26.71
Salt	700g	1.95	1.99	2.02	1.95	1.65	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.19	1.06	1.07	2.03	1.96	1.91	1.88
Sausage, packet	lb	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.45	1.27	2.84	2.67	2.65	1.53	1.50	1.52	1.30
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
Soy sauce	1 gal	12.79	12.66	12.37	11.14	9.36	7.86	7.27	6.71	3.94	3.75	3.67	12.79	12.79	12.79	12.79
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.24	1.35	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.01	0.91	0.90	1.21	1.23	1.27	1.32
Spam	12 oz.	3.63	3.54	3.31	3.13	3.06	3.15	3.11	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.52	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63
Sugar	2 kg	2.75	2.94	3.10	3.15	3.48	3.09	2.51	2.29	1.65	1.70	1.57	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
Taro	lb	1.32	1.32	1.38	1.78	3.29	5.12	5.27	2.54	1.92	2.16	2.38	1.32	1.28	1.36	1.33
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.70	1.69	1.71	1.72
Turkey tail	lb	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.03	0.97	0.88	0.79	0.66	0.62	0.58	1.20	1.16	1.15	1.10
Unleaded gas	gallon	2.81	4.07	4.22	4.40	4.21	3.42	2.92	3.95	3.14	3.07	2.71	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.81

NOTE: (1) In 2005-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2012.

(2) Coconut average price is calculated using prices for each coconut sold; not by basket of coconuts.

(3) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.5. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 & 1995

Item	1995	1988
Total	203,623,059	80,931,997
Food	57,508,308	26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745	16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765	12,449,813
Overseas travel	.. 1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836	4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253	906,903
Services	2,892,712	3,440,491
Special	42,175,852	12,502,564
Church donation	..	6,403,752
Gifts	..	4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230	854,221
Others	..	417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248	150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	852,257
Tobacco	.. 2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.'

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the  
1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,  
ASG Department of Commerce

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 11.6. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House-holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	\$88,575,001	\$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	\$14,328,548	\$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	\$10,537,051	\$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	\$3,412,781	\$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	\$378,716	\$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	\$10,061,953	\$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	\$7,994,688	\$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	\$2,067,265	\$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	\$104,130	\$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	\$21,095,505	\$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	\$7,692,110	\$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	\$3,462,576	\$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	\$7,378,363	\$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	\$2,562,456	\$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	\$809,011	\$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	\$255,242	\$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	\$89,856	\$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	\$282,074	\$2,072
Others	208	2.5	\$181,839	\$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	\$13,917,914	\$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	\$22,587,708	\$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	\$6,185,192	\$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	\$11,696,620	\$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	\$4,705,896	\$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Twelve**

#### **COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION**

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

Table 12.1 is reproduced in this publication because data from source has not been received when publication was finalized.

The number of landline telephones increased slightly by half a percent in 2014 compared to the previous year. Cellular phones however dropped by 27% in 2014. Internet subscribers dropped to 3,140 in 2014 compared to 3,515 in 2013, which is an 11% drop.

There were 2,790 cable service subscribers in 2014 which is a 14% drop from 2013. There were 31,746 text messages in 2014, an increase of 22% from 2013.

The Office of Motor Vehicle in 2015 recorded 9,647 vehicle registrations. Commercial and private vehicles registrations contributed to the majority of registered vehicles. The number of ASG registered vehicles dropped slightly by 3 in 2015.

The number of drivers' licenses and permits issued in 2015 decreased to 7,391 from 7,556 in 2015. Both private licenses and commercial permits contributed to this increase.

The vessel movement and cargo movement within the Territory in 2015 indicated significant increase from the previous year. The vessel movement (incoming/outgoing) showed an average increase of 11%. Table 12.5 shows that in 2015 most of the vessels coming in to the Territory fall under the fishing boat category. Other vessels that entered and left the Territory were freighters, yachts, tankers, and cruise ships.

There were 3,580 flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2015, compared to 3,009 in 2014. The incoming flights carried 61,501 passengers and the same number of flights took off carrying 66,024 passengers. About 1.9 million pounds of cargo and 1.6 million pounds of mail were brought in by commercial carriers. Outgoing cargo and mail were reported as less than that of incoming loads.

There were 168 flights in 2015 between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 14 flights per month. In 2015, there were 3,015 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa (an average of 251 flights per month).

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES:  
2004 TO 2014

Services	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Local Telephone Service											
Number of telephones	8,823	8,776	8,794	9,226	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427	10,737	10,663	10,354
Miles of telephone cable	357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.7*	28	24
Number of Cellular Instruments											
Cellular instruments	33,053	45,488	38,517	29,096	20,053	16,982	18,752	15,747	8,525	8,065	2,250
Number of phone cards purchased	1,088,315	92,105	175,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of E-Charges	1,803,119	1,434,844	949,593	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Overseas Telephone Services											
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,804,625	3,925,456
Number of minutes	..	16,175,479	18,853,334	18,872,740	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324	19,130,814	16,555,332	20,445,274
Facsimile Services											
Number of subscribers	..	615	634	637	647	664	670	660	686	695	600
Overseas Telegram Services											
Number of messages handled	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160
Internet service											
Number of subscribers	3,140	3,515	3,146	2,032	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077	1,973	1,928	1700
Cable service (Moana TV)											
Number of Cable subscribers	2,790	3,249	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Text Messaging service											
Number of Text message subscribers	31,746	25,998	19,735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: Data is not available for 2015. \*Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2015	9,647	191	110	124	503	7,774	124	96	725
2014	9,453	169	90	115	452	7,735	91	73	728
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	9,131	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	9,211	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,940	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400
2006	9,215	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,576	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses and Permits						
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2015	7,391	6,105	5,069	1,036	1,286	1,240	46	-
2014	7,556	6,196	5,275	921	1,360	1,285	57	18
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100
2006	7,492	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	7,624	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..

NOTE: Since 2015, visitor permits were no longer issued. Visitors can use their driver's license from their home country for 30 days instead of applying for a permit.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2005 TO FY2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Incoming vessels	878	811	527	845	693	731	710	639	742	849	890
Incoming cargo, (tons)	498,152	405,168	236,989	742,641	416,632	363,348	588,969	5,719,891	353,032	401,840	423,714
Waterfront	429,300	404,839	236,812	742,298	416,137	362,729	588,616	5,719,343	352,099	400,075	422,735
Oil petroleum	154,694	90,946	75,530	149,832	102,672	150,069	128,986	5,461,172	127,327	243	157,463
Oil vegetables	883	56	341	1,897	752	740	1,512	2,633	5,854	5,803	2,685
Commercial	272,512	312,513	159,838	576,727	309,886	206,197	450,363	250,479	214,004	390,559	260,039
Government	891	973	652	10,360	894	3,842	5,571	1,794	2,620	2,797	1,708
Private	320	351	451	3,482	1,934	1,882	2,184	3,266	2,294	673	840
Airport	68,852	329	177	343	495	619	353	548	933	1,765	979
Commercial	356	280	108	172	257	369	186	344	726	1,184	522
Government	68,454	18	50	74	183	200	79	133	116	284	243
Private	42	31	19	97	55	50	88	71	91	297	214
Outgoing vessels	925	813	553	785	630	702	819	621	744	817	908
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	349,269	171,235	84,822	184,900	82,091	272,548	252,821	256,091	178,435	149,239	210,253
Waterfront	349,168	170,562	84,743	184,605	81,981	272,300	252,636	255,944	178,238	148,604	209,861
Commercial	349,168	170,225	84,401	184,547	81,908	235,799	226,579	255,533	178,022	147,522	209,444
Government	-	3	49	-	-	36,276	25,879	59	181	114	146
Private	-	334	294	58	72	226	177	352	35	211	271
Miscellaneous fish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	746	-
Shark fins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Airport	101	673	79	295	110	248	185	147	197	635	392
Commercial	94	668	36	154	48	130	68	67	133	383	133
Government	3	3	21	52	22	73	55	53	29	95	141
Private	4	2	21	89	40	45	62	27	35	157	118

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2005 TO FY2015

Type	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Incoming vessels	878	811	527	845	693	731	710	639	742	849	890
Cruise ships	13	21	10	26	7	8	10	8	5	6	6
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Freighters	121	106	93	66	96	111	124	114	146	172	158
Tankers	30	27	17	30	31	31	30	24	29	33	31
Fishing boats	529	-	-	-	-	75	83	137	152	276	513
Yachts	101	96	64	60	113	84	50	95	69	84	76
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Military/naval ships	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
Reefers	18	15	3	9	15	18	15	13	18	17	19
Others	59	544	339	651	431	403	398	248	322	253	73
Outgoing vessels	925	813	553	785	630	702	819	621	744	817	908
Cruise ships	13	21	10	26	8	8	10	8	5	6	6
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Freighters	122	106	93	66	96	101	124	114	147	171	158
Tankers	28	31	17	30	28	31	29	24	29	33	31
Fishing boats	573	-	-	-	-	76	95	140	160	250	532
Yachts	102	69	55	62	79	79	60	75	71	77	78
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Military/naval ships	11	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Reefers	18	13	3	7	13	13	11	14	15	18	16
Others	58	571	374	591	406	393	490	246	316	257	72

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2005 TO FY2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
<b>Incoming movements</b>											
Flights	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044
Passengers	61,501	55,728	120,661	67,980	67,189	67,024	70,830	72,056	74,899	75,501	61,262
Deplaned	61,501	55,728	120,120	66,790	65,978	65,607	69,962	70,525	74,205	75,116	59,288
Transit	-	-	541	1,190	1,211	1,417	868	1,531	694	385	1,974
Cargo (lbs.)	1,886,102	1,771,211	1,673,342	1,969,953	3,276,112	3,989,025	1,669,870	1,194,442	1,261,322	3,034,501	2,027,461
Mail (lbs.)	1,597,156	1,319,036	1,294,503	1,844,870	2,077,916	1,717,146	1,488,818	1,172,146	793,470	904,379	1,145,901
<b>Outgoing movements</b>											
Flights	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044
Passengers	66,024	57,355	123,359	69,652	68,782	69,244	71,701	71,787	90,986	81,907	64,596
Cargo (lbs.)	1,364,001	1,314,392	1,419,921	1,843,337	2,894,672	3,019,992	1,397,197	843,598	876,653	3,111,482	834,544
Mail (lbs.)	492,201	305,990	779,893	1,753,454	1,844,716	1,718,031	1,233,289	402,390	277,653	781,750	279,856

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015				2014				2013				2012				2011				2010				2009			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly Average	14	14	2,103	2,207	14	14	1,959	2,065	14	14	1,882	1,984	11	11	2,232	2,323	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273
Annual	168	168	25,231	26,479	162	162	23,505	24,785	170	170	22,589	23,808	136	136	26,787	27,881	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279
January	15	15	2,028	2,269	15	15	1,934	2,287	14	14	1,718	2,201	10	10	2,290	2,415	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764
February	12	12	1,704	1,893	12	12	1,522	1,615	12	12	1,510	1,612	9	9	1,880	1,811	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780
March	13	13	2,068	2,172	13	13	1,902	2,163	12	12	1,730	1,796	9	9	2,215	2,018	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413
April	12	12	1,817	1,899	12	12	1,765	1,730	14	14	1,818	2,093	10	10	1,991	1,978	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744
May	14	14	1,982	2,188	14	14	1,931	2,223	13	13	1,705	1,880	11	11	2,280	2,817	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216
June	15	15	2,517	2,465	13	13	2,404	2,726	15	15	2,030	2,050	13	13	2,115	2,240	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333
July	19	19	2,742	3,475	14	14	2,027	2,479	18	18	2,710	3,149	13	13	2,911	2,810	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109
August	15	15	2,495	2,595	15	15	2,161	2,217	17	17	2,415	2,320	10	10	2,660	2,715	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019
September	12	12	1,865	1,639	13	13	2,121	1,594	13	13	1,566	1,638	11	11	1,840	1,870	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566
October	14	14	2,027	2,045	14	14	1,903	1,900	12	12	1,307	1,358	13	13	2,199	2,319	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745
November	13	13	1,773	1,950	12	12	1,526	1,689	15	15	1,756	1,635	13	13	1,856	1,970	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871
December	14	14	2,213	1,889	15	15	2,309	2,162	15	15	2,324	2,076	14	14	2,550	2,918	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719

Continued on next page

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2005 TO 2015 (Continued)

Month	2009				2008				2007				2006				2005			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	11	11	2,201	2,273	10	10	2,154	2,209	10	10	2,041	2,235	10	10	2,140	2,224	10	10	2,025	2,101
Annual	132	132	26,408	27,279	122	122	25,845	26,508	123	123	24,486	26,814	119	119	25,684	26,687	120	120	24,297	25,217
January	12	12	1,990	2,764	11	11	1,969	2,664	13	13	2,276	2,314	10	10	2,121	2,388	9	9	1,935	2,260
February	8	8	1,689	1,780	8	8	1,718	1,787	8	8	1,591	1,694	8	8	1,483	1,641	10	10	1,604	1,712
March	9	9	2,148	2,413	9	9	2,043	2,151	9	9	2,105	1,933	9	9	2,034	2,051	10	10	1,740	1,747
April	9	9	1,804	1,744	8	8	1,769	1,711	9	9	1,734	2,135	9	9	1,834	2,174	11	11	2,029	2,034
May	10	10	2,114	2,216	10	10	2,062	2,198	9	9	1,860	2,326	8	8	1,871	1,994	9	9	2,052	2,223
June	11	11	2,491	2,333	12	12	2,466	2,267	10	10	2,360	2,994	12	12	2,630	2,889	10	10	2,153	2,520
July	14	14	3,441	3,109	14	14	3,233	3,009	13	13	1,853	2,560	13	13	3,104	3,220	11	11	2,536	2,712
August	12	12	2,558	3,019	12	12	2,506	2,909	13	13	2,319	2,719	13	13	3,026	3,070	10	10	2,261	2,218
September	9	9	1,701	1,566	8	8	1,712	1,618	9	9	2,083	2,260	8	8	1,530	1,645	9	9	1,960	2,028
October	14	14	1,732	1,745	9	9	1,726	1,669	9	9	1,845	1,820	9	9	1,845	1,820	10	10	2,008	2,018
November	12	12	1,852	1,871	9	9	1,777	1,817	9	9	1,841	1,839	8	8	1,587	1,575	10	10	1,717	1,800
December	12	12	2,888	2,719	12	12	2,864	2,708	12	12	2,619	2,220	12	12	2,619	2,220	11	11	2,302	1,945

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2005 TO 2015

Month	2015				2014				2013				2012				2011				2010			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	251	251	2,876	3,119	219	219	2,673	2,818	224	224	2,477	2,690	254	254	3,334	3,481	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435
Annual	3,015	3,015	34,514	37,422	2,628	2,628	32,074	33,810	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220
January	277	277	3,482	2,696	194	194	2,627	2,051	228	228	2,150	2,247	244	244	3,717	3,650	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615
February	207	207	2,172	2,430	164	164	2,115	2,059	147	147	1,700	1,835	230	230	3,220	3,219	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217
March	242	242	2,768	2,820	229	229	2,794	2,980	244	244	3,001	2,986	240	240	3,116	3,191	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205
April	244	244	2,724	2,886	230	230	3,428	3,005	177	177	1,970	2,264	260	260	3,418	3,559	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600
May	238	238	2,433	2,961	225	225	2,456	2,977	224	224	2,170	2,775	260	260	3,416	3,509	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280
June	245	245	2,879	3,547	233	233	3,223	3,127	196	196	1,950	2,710	251	251	3,300	3,420	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105
July	287	287	3,844	4,678	232	232	2,925	3,452	306	306	3,552	3,493	254	254	3,414	3,512	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375
August	256	256	3,758	3,045	192	192	2,692	2,409	268	268	3,337	3,158	261	261	3,222	3,617	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675
September	246	246	3,036	2,949	208	208	2,515	2,399	182	182	2,093	2,021	244	244	3,040	3,520	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718
October	240	240	2,477	2,493	211	211	2,368	2,462	238	238	2,627	2,576	261	261	3,440	3,670	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460
November	219	219	2,266	2,546	206	206	2,227	2,482	186	186	2,392	2,472	258	258	3,220	3,334	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210
December	314	314	2,675	4,371	304	304	2,704	4,407	297	297	2,780	3,745	290	290	3,480	3,570	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760

Continued below

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2005 TO 2015 (Continued)

Month	2009				2008				2007				2006				2005			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	254	254	3,243	3,321	249	249	3,273	3,438	224	224	2,781	3,316	254	254	3,262	3,505	221	221	2,916	3,282
Annual	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379
January	259	259	3,750	3,650	257	257	3,840	3,917	260	260	3,717	3,819	289	289	3,936	2,889	244	244	3,930	3,707
February	218	218	3,016	3,112	214	214	2,989	3,077	211	211	2,443	2,999	197	197	2,162	2,608	233	233	2,505	3,253
March	268	268	3,315	3,111	271	271	3,440	3,599	240	240	2,804	3,118	266	266	3,088	3,519	264	264	2,791	3,271
April	280	280	3,222	3,020	251	251	3,561	3,677	248	248	2,920	3,110	252	252	3,251	3,078	201	201	2,710	3,196
May	209	209	2,991	2,717	195	195	2,814	2,887	188	188	2,441	2,670	201	201	2,934	3,416	169	169	2,286	2,685
June	240	240	3,110	3,170	230	230	3,010	3,217	177	177	2,316	2,860	236	236	3,646	4,312	171	171	2,556	2,889
July	299	299	3,640	3,594	323	323	3,774	3,814	216	216	2,804	3,416	306	306	4,215	4,375	221	221	3,182	3,553
August	248	248	3,115	3,415	246	246	3,174	3,364	199	199	2,111	2,606	255	255	3,531	3,205	203	203	2,548	2,576
September	248	248	3,108	3,120	245	245	3,116	3,217	206	206	2,818	3,011	242	242	3,139	2,699	195	195	2,292	2,466
October	260	260	3,309	3,909	252	252	3,197	3,717	249	249	3,103	3,377	244	244	3,103	3,304	265	265	3,101	3,441
November	248	248	3,116	3,716	243	243	3,016	3,210	192	192	2,329	2,422	222	222	2,764	2,871	205	205	2,715	2,988
December	271	271	3,218	3,318	261	261	3,348	3,561	304	304	3,569	6,378	342	342	3,369	5,788	286	286	4,375	5,354

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2005 TO FY2015

Type	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
All movements	3,580	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	3,004	3,316	3,930
Air carriers	168	163	170	136	132	130	132	122	123	119	120
Air taxi	3,261	2,734	3,354	3,101	3,130	3,121	3,048	2,988	2,690	3,052	3,594
General aviation	70	147	56	140	139	133	130	125	121	96	148
Military	81	55	85	100	110	101	99	75	70	49	68

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Thirteen**

#### **AGRICULTURE AND FISHING**

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, is usually conducted as supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. The one slated for 2013 was canceled due to the unavailability of financial assistance from USDA-NASS. Therefore, data is reproduced as presented in table 13.1 to table 13.9 from the 2008 Agricultural Census.

A total of 5,840 farms were covered in 2008. Approximately 39 percent of total land area (19,003 acres) is used for farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 12,971 acres of land. Forty-four percent of farms were 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 22 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 2003 and 2008 censuses.

All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at \$49.3 million in 2008. This is a significant drop from the 2003 census with \$58.2 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heta that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food like giant taro dropped significantly in FY2015 whereas taro dropped only slightly. Breadfruit and green banana dropped again in FY2015. Vegetables sold at the marketplace dropped significantly in FY2014 and FY2015.

In 2015, about 109,087 pounds of fish were caught by local fishermen an increase of 6.8% from the previous year which recorded 102,122 pound of fish caught. Bottom fishing method of fishing contributed to this increase in catch volume. The number of boats utilized in fishing activity dropped to 28 in 2015. However, the number of fishermen increased to 84 compared to 69 in 2014.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2008

Item	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS  
BY SIZE OF FARM: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Item	2008				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
	2003				
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
	1998				
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 9 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;  
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
American Samoa	197	48,640	5,840	7,094	6,472	19,009	19,645	19,734
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	318	377	276	968	1,029	1,476
Faleasao County	5	1,152	36	41	32	95	103	140
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	70	46	258	122	282
Ofu County	8	1,856	55	80	74	186	288	341
Olosega County	5	1,280	53	80	36	134	305	106
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	104	106	88	295	211	607
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,442	3,213	2,984	8,875	7,339	6,736
Ituau County	16	3,968	483	686	721	823	1,269	1,512
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	916	1,324	1,194	3,891	2,188	1,564
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	271	292	237	705	755	883
Sua County	18	4,416	467	524	474	2,325	1,976	1,461
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	305	387	358	1,131	1,151	1,316
Western District	72	17,920	3,080	3,504	3,212	9,166	11,277	11,522
Lealataua County	27	6,656	831	601	739	2,982	1,961	2,263
Leasina County	14	3,584	288	278	285	1,286	2,703	1,322
Tualatai County	9	2,176	399	353	369	1,282	1,822	2,461
Tualauta County	22	5,504	1,562	2,272	1,819	3,616	4,791	5,476

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
<b>ALL FARMS</b>																					
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fitiuta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855	
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000	
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855	
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-	
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-	
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-	
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.4A. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
American Samoa	7,094	19,642	1,820	746	2,699	4,014	1,412	4,522	692	3,755	111	903	275	3,149	74	1,787	3	128	8	640
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	1,028	25	17	165	275	157	512	15	85	5	40	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	41	103	-	-	20	36	21	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	122	10	8	40	62	20	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu County	80	288	-	-	20	35	45	158	10	55	5	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	80	305	-	-	25	45	40	130	5	30	-	-	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	211	15	9	60	98	31	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	3,213	7,337	845	343	1,306	1,938	636	2,019	306	1,654	31	253	82	901	6	(D)	-	-	1	(D)
Ituau County	686	1,269	185	89	290	422	165	507	46	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	2,188	455	169	565	813	230	736	58	317	6	53	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	292	755	80	33	110	165	51	156	40	210	-	-	6	66	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	524	1,976	50	21	186	305	135	450	96	510	10	80	46	535	-	-	-	-	1	(D)
Vaifanua County	387	1,151	75	31	155	233	55	170	66	366	15	120	20	200	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,504	11,277	950	387	1,228	1,802	619	1,992	371	2,017	75	610	183	2,148	68	1,631	3	128	7	565
Lealataua County	601	1,961	55	26	252	393	195	618	51	276	6	53	36	438	6	158	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	278	2,703	10	6	45	70	50	159	54	299	15	125	65	730	31	763	2	(D)	6	(D)
Tualatai County	353	1,822	15	9	90	134	82	263	98	546	15	118	39	453	14	301	-	-	-	-
Tuakuta County	2,272	4,791	870	347	841	1,205	292	952	168	896	39	314	43	528	17	410	1	(D)	1	(D)

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2003 Agriculture Census.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
All Farms												
American Samoa	5,840	7,094	19,009	18,614	5,816	7,009	11,924	12,442	665	1,155	1,368	1,852
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	377	968	-	318	377	695	768	63	30	136	90
Faleasao County	36	41	95	-	36	41	74	90	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	70	70	258	-	70	70	154	108	20	-	65	-
Ofu County	55	80	186	-	55	80	136	178	12	20	21	45
Olosega County	53	80	134	-	53	80	103	192	8	10	6	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	106	295	-	104	106	228	200	14	-	33	-
Eastern District	2,442	3,213	8,875	7,337	2,426	3,208	5,012	4,509	246	518	543	582
Ituau County	483	686	823	1,269	483	681	565	793	25	110	20	144
Ma'oputasi County	916	1,324	3,891	2,188	915	1,324	1,417	1,696	116	261	154	182
Sa'ole County	271	292	705	755	271	292	550	406	15	10	30	8
Sua County	467	524	2,325	1,974	462	524	1,654	981	15	96	220	190
Vaifanua County	305	387	1,131	1,151	295	387	826	633	75	41	119	58
Western District	3,080	3,504	9,166	11,277	3,072	3,424	6,217	7,165	356	607	689	1,180
Lealataua County	831	601	2,982	1,961	827	601	1,975	1,226	101	48	177	87
Leasina County	288	278	1,286	2,703	285	273	890	1,665	27	84	38	388
Tualatai County	399	353	1,282	1,822	399	353	834	1,379	61	43	79	68
Tualauta County	1,562	2,272	3,616	4,791	1,561	2,197	2,518	2,895	167	432	395	637

Continued on next page

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Commercial Farms												
American Samoa	1,968	2,318	10,602	11,072	1,959	2,313	6,154	6,954	237	519	810	1,185
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	133	162	478	622	133	162	327	415	20	30	79	90
Faleasao County	15	16	38	52	15	16	29	47	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	36	15	170	32	36	15	101	28	10	-	51	-
Ofu County	32	45	110	200	32	45	87	105	3	20	3	45
Olosega County	14	45	39	228	14	45	28	130	3	10	2	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	36	41	121	110	36	41	82	105	4	-	23	-
Eastern District	602	968	4,750	3,116	601	968	2,079	1,810	66	138	299	197
Ituau County	68	156	148	404	68	156	130	276	-	25	-	36
Ma'oputasi County	211	254	2,844	654	210	254	628	512	41	66	72	61
Sa'ole County	71	157	227	547	71	157	188	261	-	-	-	-
Sua County	137	209	993	846	137	209	659	414	10	31	210	55
Vaifanua County	115	192	538	665	115	192	474	347	15	16	17	45
Western District	1,233	1,188	5,374	7,334	1,225	1,183	3,748	4,729	151	351	432	898
Lealataua County	330	185	1,365	958	326	185	925	561	41	22	70	34
Leasina County	183	208	1,037	2,495	180	208	726	1,513	17	79	23	383
Tualatai County	194	153	748	1,027	194	153	522	832	26	13	38	33
Tualauta County	526	642	2,224	2,854	525	637	1,575	1,823	67	237	301	448

Continued on next page

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	3,872	4,776	8,407	8,565	3,857	4,696	5,770	5,491	428	636	558	669
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	185	215	490	400	185	215	368	355	43	-	56	-
Faleasao County	21	25	57	51	21	25	45	43	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	34	55	88	91	34	55	53	81	10	-	14	-
Ofu County	23	35	76	84	23	35	49	73	9	-	18	-
Olosega County	39	35	95	73	39	35	75	62	5	-	3	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	68	65	174	101	68	65	146	96	10	-	10	-
Eastern District	1,840	2,245	4,125	4,222	1,825	2,240	2,933	2,699	180	380	244	386
Ituau County	415	530	675	865	415	525	435	517	25	85	20	108
Ma'oputasi County	705	1,070	1,047	1,534	705	1,070	789	1,184	75	195	82	122
Sa'ole County	200	135	478	208	200	135	362	145	15	10	30	8
Sua County	330	315	1,332	1,129	325	315	995	567	5	65	10	135
Vaifanua County	190	195	593	486	180	195	352	286	60	25	102	13
Western District	1,847	2,316	3,792	3,943	1,847	2,241	2,469	2,437	205	256	258	283
Lealataua County	501	416	1,617	1,003	501	416	1,050	665	60	26	108	53
Leasina County	105	70	249	206	105	65	164	152	10	5	15	5
Tualatai County	205	200	534	797	205	200	312	548	35	30	41	35
Tualuta County	1,036	1,630	1,392	1,937	1,036	1,560	943	1,072	100	195	94	190

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:  
2003 AND 2008

Item	2008	2003
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	5,840	7,094
Number of acres 1/	19,005	19,642
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289
Number of full own, farms	5,650	6,984
Number of acres	18,651	19,158
Cropland farms	5,650	6,904
Cropland acres	12,971	13,927
Number of part own farms	16	77
Number of acres	79	412
Number of cropland farms	16	77
Number of acres	71	312
Number of tenant farms	174	33
Number of acres	275	72
Number of cropland farms	174	33
Number of acres	246	50
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	457	607
35 to 44 years	1,186	1,716
45 to 54 years	1,729	1,791
55 to 64 years	1,302	1,686
65 years and over	1,166	1,294
Average age	53	52
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	251	225
Paid labor, workers	1,063	920
Less than 25 days, farms	82	53
Less than 25 days, workers	350	89
25 to 149 days, farms	82	79
25 to 149 days, workers	452	375
150 days or more, farms	103	148
150 days or more, workers	261	456

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.7. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	2008					
	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for sale	Pounds harvested for consumption	Value of sales (\$)	Value of consumption (\$)
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops and vegetables	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
	2003					
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
	1998					
Cabbage	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: American Samoa 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados	1,016	787	1,161	3,412	2,581	4,205	31,315	22,150	90,910
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	5,182	6,108	5,252	955,399	1,765,842	1,311,706	3,766,815	3,705,145	8,151,719
Bananas (other varieties)	5,177	5,973	5,594	809,455	1,533,017	1,227,859	1,726,845	1,812,685	3,034,018
Breadfruits	4,823	5,813	5,900	122,276	150,778	142,245	252,375	703,375	761,786
Cacao	793	435	479	23,285	9,464	9,630	5,000	19,750	8,124
Coconuts	4,400	5,436	5,317	461,385	513,660	472,688	370,931	1,230,175	1,923,697
Grapefruits	352	176	354	5,898	646	1,651	1,500	4,100	36,550
Lemons	1,903	1,953	2,605	8,983	9,626	14,040	11,090	60,530	91,599
Lime	978	854	717	7,589	7,230	4,891	22,990	17,025	16,552
Mangoes	2,528	2,942	3,556	10,251	10,641	15,802	7,420	30,720	71,710
Oranges	803	1,059	1,249	1,973	3,876	5,670	2,900	10,900	3,665
Papayas	2,493	2,962	3,090	714,501	83,768	80,065	152,240	240,050	513,796
Pineapples	1,207	1,276	1,232	64,990	627,317	188,847	13,270	203,535	144,088
Other fruits and nuts	398	412	958	4,505	1,946	19,333	2,700	2,373	74,063

Continued below

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales (\$)			Value of Consumption (\$)		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2,008	2,003	1,998
Avocados	174,161	151,961	404,696	19,850	18,506	57,113	110,397	126,961	250,911
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	2,926,810	8,164,883	13,371,486	2,056,495	2,101,785	4,528,936	1,597,894	4,631,621	7,889,177
Bananas (other varieties)	3,874,750	7,941,650	16,058,943	1,141,386	1,061,405	1,609,835	2,561,078	4,650,178	8,832,419
Breadfruits	3,137,878	4,102,985	6,007,567	169,487	388,725	331,063	2,107,299	2,267,543	2,643,330
Cacao	214,840	77,960	156,145	7,355	31,701	9,273	316,030	125,135	178,005
Coconuts	5,914,172	8,943,745	16,079,317	184,825	402,884	576,287	2,946,874	2,929,089	4,663,002
Grapefruits	108,642	17,185	(D)	1,500	5,710	28,931	108,642	23,933	38,341
Lemons	300,052	218,334	513,325	6,630	35,260	54,174	179,382	127,184	277,195
Lime	118,041	96,887	77,375	18,240	9,960	10,313	93,652	56,681	47,972
Mangoes	582,200	728,120	1,475,357	5,710	19,736	50,869	448,027	467,779	958,982
Oranges	54,779	110,276	156,835	2,135	8,175	2,827	40,329	82,707	111,353
Papayas	1,133,666	1,300,124	3,513,278	131,660	156,713	337,731	980,416	848,766	2,389,029
Pineapples	85,995	173,067	194,697	16,610	189,586	113,734	107,640	161,206	138,258
Other fruits and nuts	25,930	19,305	144,621	3,745	1,797	63,627	35,966	14,619	125,820

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.9. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2003 AND 2008

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Livestock and livestock products	1,554	3,110	16,971	64,718	10,636	14,532
Cattle and calves of all ages	-	20	-	300	-	10
Hogs and pigs of all ages	1,547	3,055	16,904	64,208	10,600	14,522
Horses, mules, and colts	7	35	67	210	36	-
Poultry and poultry products	933	1,410	42,338	126,982	1,375	50,285
Chickens	732	1,284	35,709	68,372	1,375	5,285
Chicken egg, dozen sales	201	126	6,629	58,610	-	45,000

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2005 TO FY2015

Item	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	6	22	40	31	27	191	19	18	28	27	71
Fruits, lbs., (000)	19	113	91	54	63	174	48	21	28	82	138
Taro, lbs. (000)	89	90	88	67	73	30	47	36	74	120	139
Yams, lbs., (000)	-	4	9	4	2	0.7	4	3	4	5	10
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	67	147	188	21	163	136	183	166	240	310	416
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	21	99	53	38	52	157	36	15	20	22	29
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	2	5	24	22	11	9	18	16	38	49	92
Vegetables, each (000)	-	-	40	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	-
Vegetables, bundles	5,375	5,350	-	1,882	1,190	1,078	1,403	962	1,186	2,195	1,792
Fruits, each	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	85
Giant taro, each	1,010	295	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206
Mature coconuts, each	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333
Green coconuts, each	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283

Note: Vegetables by pounds were revised in this publication for years 2005-2012.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2005 TO FY2015

Crop	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Vegetable, lbs	5,575	21,673	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423	18,669	17,545	27,810	27,039	71,213
Chinese cabbage	-	-	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945	8,575	11	11,460
Head cabbage	-	-	-	75	150	75	872	-	-	-	65
Other cabbages	1,020	2,413	1,630	330	-	110	1,910	1,145	900	940	640
Cucumbers	610	2,400	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650	9,280	11,720	26,974
Peas	-	1,830	485	170	250	90	65	270	-	95	2,755
Peppers (green and hot)	170	6,905	122	345	460	400	205	385	85	137	720
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	15
Tomatoes	900	3,515	1,075	1,987	1,950	70	1,695	720	1,125	250	1,340
Choko	-	310	-	-	90	120	-	150	195	50	345
Eggplant	1,140	1,420	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335	740	2,685	10,170
Lettuce	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Raddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	20	490	40
Watercress	-	-	-	210	50	-	75	345	695	240	20
Green onions	360	525	337	115	462	3,026	330	345	530	700	585
Mello	-	-	-	120	120	210	-	-	-	60	1,882
Pumpkins	1,375	-	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015	4,695	8,995	9,885
Other vegetables	-	2,355	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240	945	666	4,272
Vegetables, ea.	-	320	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	238
Sugarcane	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105	238
Vegetables, other	-	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792
Luau, bundles	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792
Coconuts, each	23,822	86,005	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864	73,306	107,349	74,616
Mature coconuts	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333
Green coconuts	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283
Fruits, lbs,	-	112,807	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130	42,160	17,495	22,935	24,439	36,211
Bananas	20,550	98,930	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175	20,020	22,250	29,375
Lemons	3,000	5,030	2,800	4,504	2,394	980	-	705	1,545	1,499	2,676
Guava	200	-	-	-	-	-	25	40	40	155	1,450
Mangoes	1,000	-	700	340	370	-	540	845	245	-	320
Papayas	14,635	8,317	24,135	-	-	-	5,109	-	-	-	-
Other fruits	-	530	10,600	-	-	50	-	730	1,085	535	2,390

Continued on next page.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2005 TO FY2015 (Continued)

Crop	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Fruits, each		6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	3,390
Avocado	1,390	820	-	2,473	1,346	-	1,335	490	675	225	855
Melons	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	160
Papayas	-	-	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776	5,109	5,200	5,640	8,095	..
Pineapples	8,450	5,015	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414	1,995	1,450	2,974	5,870	2,130
Other fruits		965	9,546	70	125	-	-	100	45	75	85
Roots, lbs.		96,785	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961	51,760	39,645	80,735	125,152	149,973
Taro	89,485	89,518	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736	47,335	35,870	74,385	117,952	138,949
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	-	-	280	280	520	905	2,230	-
Yams	540	3,550	8,995	3,920	2,112	730	3,505	3,145	4,400	4,515	9,739
Tapioca	1,595	-	3,305	1,260	230	1,465	640	-	705	455	1,255
Manioka	525	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	1,400	922	3,325	870	1,010	750	-	110	340	-	30
Roots, ea.		32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206
Giant taro, each	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175	206
Other crops		152,380	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248	200,887	182,321	278,818	359,234	508,255
Breadfruits	2,450	5,090	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700	18,227	16,431	38,138	49,025	92,314
Green banana	66,820	147,290	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548	182,660	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941

Note: Moved pumpkins to vegetable instead of fruits.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.12. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2005 TO FY2015

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2015	28	84	109,087
2014	32	69	102,122
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	117,736
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 13.13. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2005 TO FY2015

Year	Method					
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2015	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	25,131	20,215
2014	102,122	19,178	31,799	4,661	27,548	18,936
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726
2006	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	13,691	149,935
2005	139,434	11,914	13,768	115	7,944	105,693

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2015

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long- Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	20,215	25,131
October	6,280	2,253	1,487	-	2,279	261
November	7,166	1,438	1,962	-	1,740	2,026
December	7,992	4,882	1,064	39	1,431	576
January	8,321	392	3,579	-	2,730	1,620
February	13,383	522	4,581	191	2,761	5,328
March	13,610	2,277	5,973	-	1,981	3,379
April	12,350	953	6,253	335	1,358	3,451
May	10,858	1,172	2,972	1,395	465	4,854
June	9,994	315	5,555	167	2,653	1,304
July	6,046	389	3,645	-	942	1,070
August	5,877	1,381	2,787	208	1,028	473
September	7,210	661	4,088	825	847	789

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Fourteen**

#### **COMMERCE AND TRADE**

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

In this publication, trade data is classified using the 2012 Harmonized System Code at the two-digit level.

The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2015 recorded a deficit of \$287.8 million. Imports include government purchases, value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at \$437.3 million in fiscal year 2015. The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by Korea, New Zealand and Fiji.

The Department of Commerce and Treasury are collaborating on improving imports statistics by utilizing a new system to capture imports to include value, quantity and unit of measure, country of import and origin, as well classifying commodities in the HS coding system. The new system will be implemented at the start of Fiscal Year 2015. Although implementation is still early but trial runs were conducted in which Customs staff were trained in using this new system.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.1	BALANCE OF TRADE - ALL ITEMS							
	[US\$000]							
Period	Exports FOB			Imports CIF				Trade Balance
	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2005	455,752	4,116	459,868	219,984	9,583	313,439	543,005	-83,137
2006	452,334	5,791	458,125	215,626	8,589	401,008	625,223	-167,098
2007	463,830	5,530	469,360	203,173	8,052	316,150	527,375	-58,015
2008	592,467	8,602	601,069	214,620	6,295	434,447	655,361	-54,293
2009	491,239	5,297	496,536	147,159	7,157	392,700	547,017	-50,481
2010	315,570	7,439	323,009	105,535	7,659	320,677	433,871	-110,862
2011	278,291	9,109	287,400	108,710	20,610	333,920	463,240	-175,840
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397
2014	346,434	9,269	355,703	108,464	5,730	496,875	611,070	-255,367
2015	378,532	9,022	387,554	235,040	3,097	437,258	675,395	-287,841

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

**Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES  
BY MONTH: FY2015**

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	20,710,340	17,613,774	2,937,997	158,569
October	534,226	402,315	131,911	-
November	2,666,952	2,508,553	141,299	17,100
December	417,760	333,853	75,802	8,105
January	831,773	640,036	154,058	37,679
February	911,652	784,230	127,422	-
March	824,886	653,363	167,453	4,070
April	1,462,020	1,328,731	133,289	-
May	1,190,485	1,058,095	109,477	22,913
June	881,405	720,360	160,591	454
July	2,679,529	1,561,442	1,087,921	30,166
August	5,179,683	4,847,369	296,667	35,647
September	3,129,969	2,775,427	352,107	2,435

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY  
MONTH: FY2010 - FY2015

Month	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	158,569	157,762	125,584	306,013	143,200	386,373
October	-	-	-	25,524	7,627	17,767
November	17,100	-	15,840	7,607	19,874	2,314
December	8,105	-	-	10,607	-	20,600
January	37,679	10,257	-	-	-	31,416
February	-	13,791	7,880	664	-	9,240
March	4,070	-	2,050	-	12,444	19,821
April	-	115,650	-	70,349	4,535	20,750
May	22,913	5,700	-	-	49,180	26,354
June	454	-	49,556	2,156	-	5,192
July	30,166	-	-	120,852	49,540	142,522
August	35,647	-	34,500	23,400	-	82,770
September	2,435	12,364	15,758	44,854	-	7,627

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 14.4		IMPORTS BY HS											
		US\$000											
HS Sections		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	61,254	108,360	64,098	111,378	131,810	78,080	56,072	78,475	61,057	58,435	96,916
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	5,925	8,781	6,608	7,576	9,606	8,178	10,519	14,940	10,794	17,422	12,077
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	2,642	7,240	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	2,338
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	20,615	21,146	16,873	22,727	20,369	23,236	21,536	17,197	29,611	33,459	27,074
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	85,322	96,650	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	140,245	97,698
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	7,328	7,499	7,131	8,824	7,746	8,480	11,493	8,475	7,763	16,513	12,818
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	2,051	4,682	1,741	2,379	2,076	2,185	3,531	2,018	1,709	1,735	1,296
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles & travel goods	41 - 43	48	0	43	69	61	4	115	53	0	416	16
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3,814	4,409	3,822	3,184	2,188	4,290	5,348	1,691	3,229	6,919	5,154
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	16,972	24,486	20,938	23,991	25,952	14,948	14,355	9,374	7,900	16,410	29,222
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	6,851	6,467	6,017	5,659	7,098	8,165	4,957	5,469	13,393	8,527	4,902
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	883	850	552	648	948	787	481	795	786	12,565	1,695
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	1,860	1,005	939	1,190	228	382	777	460	2,057	3,183	199
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	208	180	309	155	152	80	173	42	1,070	196	470
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	63,386	65,479	57,188	65,235	51,572	34,121	37,831	49,925	41,639	29,995	34,144
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	10,459	12,863	12,238	18,421	16,109	18,501	13,743	19,220	22,675	12,664	31,758
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	17,221	16,950	14,440	18,798	25,638	23,523	15,647	33,598	14,392	35,077	44,096
XVIII	Photographic &	90 - 92	547	460	360	413	292	177	129	9,698	452	945	187
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	35	0	80	2
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	5,908	13,277	6,463	4,387	9,722	9,250	7,035	6,018	8,909	25,399	11,127
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXII	Others	99	144	223	1,336	1,052	2,080	1,415	3,277	224	9,330	75,014	24,070
Total			313,439	401,008	316,150	434,447	392,700	320,677	333,920	394,982	359,367	496,875	437,258

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.5		DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS											
		US\$000											
HS Sections		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	195	0	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931
II	Vegetable products	06 -14	0	27	57	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	454,698	451,009	460,545	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	0	2	0	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	0	0	270	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	0	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	4	5	5	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	2	0	0	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	8	0	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	0	3	11	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	5	0	0	0	0	0	432	73	35		
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	24	30	51	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	170	104	988	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	76	6	13	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	0	21	13	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2
XXII	Others	98-99	576	1,107	1,111	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705
Total			455,752	452,334	463,830	592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272	346,434	378,532

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 14.6		RE-EXPORTS BY HS											
		US\$000											
HS Sections			2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05											
II	Vegetable products	06 -14											
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15											
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24											
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38											
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40											
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43											
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46											
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49											
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63											
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67											
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70											
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71											
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83											
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85											
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89											
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92											
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93											
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96											
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97											
XXII	Others	99											
Total			4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 14.7		TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS										
		US\$000										
HS Sections		<i>Includes domestic and re-exports</i>										
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
I	Live animals; animal products 01 -05	195	0	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931
II	Vegetable products 06 -14	0	27	57	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	-
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco 16 - 24	454,698	451,009	460,545	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587
V	Mineral products 25 - 27	4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022
VI	Chemicals and allied products 28 - 38	0	2	0	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	0
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof 39 - 40	0	0	270	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods 41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material 44 - 46	0	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof 47 - 49	4	5	5	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59
XI	Textiles & textile articles 50 - 63	2	0	0	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof 64 - 67	0	8	0	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products 68 - 70	0	3	11	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals 71	5	0	0	0	0	0	432	73	35		0
XV	Base metals & articles thereof 72 - 83	24	30	51	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof 84 - 85	170	104	988	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment 86 - 89	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watch es & musical instruments 90 - 92	76	6	13	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof 93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles 94-96	0	21	13	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques 97	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2
XXII	Others 98-99	576	1,107	1,111	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705
Total		459,868	458,125	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.8	PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS										
	[US\$]										
	Period										
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Fish meal	195	0	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,340	na	na	11,931
Canned tuna	446,606	445,270	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	383,730	341,869	365,587
Pet food	8,092	5,739	9,072	9,766	8,622	7,496	0	0	132	0	0
Other Domestic Exports	859	1,325	2,526	1,535	7,717	2,317	1,874	741	2,410	4,565	1,014
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>	<b>455,752</b>	<b>452,334</b>	<b>463,830</b>	<b>592,467</b>	<b>491,239</b>	<b>315,570</b>	<b>278,291</b>	<b>418,784</b>	<b>386,272</b>	<b>346,434</b>	<b>378,532</b>
TOTAL REEXPORTS	4,116	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)</b>	<b>459,868</b>	<b>458,125</b>	<b>469,360</b>	<b>601,069</b>	<b>496,536</b>	<b>323,009</b>	<b>287,400</b>	<b>428,134</b>	<b>393,146</b>	<b>355,703</b>	<b>387,554</b>

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

na - data not available

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
COMMODITY	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Chicken, frozen	2,718	2,287	1,467	3,126	2,612	3,209	3,636	1,779	5,336	3,416	4,961
Meat, canned, preserved	3,667	2,809	3,292	3,470	2,438	3,319	3,181	2,635	4,654	2,547	1,112
Meat, fresh, frozen	7,740	6,324	6,604	8,152	6,415	6,340	5,679	3,653	10,913	5,046	9,650
Fish, including baits and canned	41,804	92,224	47,463	87,154	112,636	55,097	33,549	66,015	32,074	34,047	1,586
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and powdered	2,934	2,686	2,946	3,898	3,557	5,690	4,383	1,520	2,722	3,001	1,859
Tea	10	10	166	49	42	75	160	8,599	127	65	127
Rice	1,243	935	681	1,654	1,844	1,849	1,995	1,558	2,019	1,710	1,806
Oil, cooking	2,642	7,240	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	1,073
Candies & sweets	825	1,012	639	436	734	1,490	1,789	1,451	2,074	810	1,229
Cookies & crackers	2,223	1,396	2,297	2,365	3,123	3,472	3,070	1,616	3,237	2,015	2,336
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,537	1,962	1,579	1,678	1,575	1,982	1,538	2,585	4,363	1,605	1,275
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	2,410	2,404	1,994	2,898	2,761	3,705	2,570	3,161	2,918	3,198	3,364
Beer	1,303	1,453	542	1,333	1,115	1,560	1,252	2,708	2,937	1,054	1,803
Cigarettes	2,546	2,532	2,424	2,648	2,232	2,643	1,828	1,658	1,425	3,815	1,826
Salt	506	595	442	790	716	486	961	6,919	876	1,184	460
Cement	845	659	754	943	1,025	1,347	1,856	450	389	1,370	375
Mineral fuels and oil	85,322	96,650	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	137,587	96,832
Medicinal preparations	2,325	1,918	2,033	1,660	1,963	3,185	4,620	1,827	433	5,493	4,533
Lumber	2,086	2,467	2,361	2,221	1,301	2,713	3,509	503	571	2,280	2,424
Paper	4,262	10,608	4,133	8,666	9,523	6,431	6,579	2,614	2,084	5,068	2,917
Currency	12,710	13,878	16,805	15,324	16,429	8,517	7,776	6,760	5,637	11,855	26,130
Wearing apparel	5,238	2,141	4,667	2,981	3,882	6,208	3,546	2,687	8,695	1,503	2,550
Metalware	3,097	3,528	374	10,442	11,386	7,606	10,195	13,050	1,365	3,434	10,129
Building materials	7,216	5,229	5,469	4,689	5,566	5,669	8,066	11,840	17,569	5,761	10,581
Tin plates	48,245	47,993	47,705	43,436	30,493	18,123	12,701	20,502	12,706	6,596	9,080
Kitchen utensils	635	327	384	1,320	865	343	525	1,024	3,512	2,213	402
Tools	969	1,091	889	1,433	458	836	2,073	1,314	1,914	889	901
Aircraft, engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,239	0	783	141
Machinery, new and used	2,550	800	2,216	6,812	2,902	3,316	2,049	2,563	4,999	4,006	14,562
Machinery, parts	1,458	3,315	2,156	5,045	3,485	3,487	1,731	2,586	4,252	4,585	6,283
Air cond., window or wall type	633	163	238	512	614	842	640	1,146	816	916	711
Office equipments	2,396	3,734	1,666	2,075	3,856	4,944	2,078	2,548	105	620	1,147
Electrical goods	2,947	4,419	5,719	3,379	4,811	5,308	6,151	3,476	3,240	5,327	3,998
Motor vehicles	10,484	10,599	7,007	9,461	15,869	10,686	6,674	4,174	2,448	9,762	7,918
Aircraft, parts	194	525	95	225	89	122	84	2,705	1,175		706
Ship parts	4,406	3,429	5,323	5,378	8,012	9,174	6,553	26,068	9,891	12,288	25,213
Watches & clocks	71	76	127	17	28	43	39	9,334	311	546	37
Can ends	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,396	5	0	16,738	12,178
Other imports	41,243	61,590	38,439	50,414	49,294	45,986	52,588	29,437	78,974	192,063	163,041
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>313,439</b>	<b>401,008</b>	<b>316,150</b>	<b>434,447</b>	<b>392,700</b>	<b>320,677</b>	<b>333,920</b>	<b>394,982</b>	<b>359,367</b>	<b>496,875</b>	<b>437,258</b>

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.10		BALANCE OF TRADE BY MAJOR PARTNER COUNTRIES											
		[US\$000]											
		Period											
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Australia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	28,260,363	26,637	8,402	7,833	10,838	6,129	5,144	4,586	6,321	5,652	5,440	9,728
	Balance	-28,260,363	-26,637	-8,402	-7,833	-10,838	-6,129	-5,144	-4,586	-6,321	-5,652	-5,440	-9,728
China, Peoples Republic of	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	1,629,678	1,426	1,734	2,146	2,926	3,261	3,323	4,265	8,140	6,118	8,750	5,484
	Balance	-1,629,678	-1,426	-1,734	-2,146	-2,926	-3,261	-3,323	-4,265	-8,140	-6,118	-8,750	-5,484
Fiji	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	16,178,473	12,137	22,454	13,179	27,354	41,651	33,209	16,312	32,708	21,721	15,425	17,186
	Balance	-16,178,473	-12,137	-22,454	-13,179	-27,354	-41,651	-33,209	-16,312	-32,708	-21,721	-15,425	-17,186
Korea	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	67
	Imports	21,835,996	16,662	21,180	19,995	26,427	23,330	20,453	16,458	15,384	20,542	21,321	34,287
	Balance	-21,835,996	-16,662	-21,180	-19,995	-26,427	-23,330	-20,453	-16,458	-15,384	-20,542	-20,880	-34,220
New Zealand	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	25,619,141	19,919	31,075	24,359	28,484	25,640	28,036	24,947	21,912	21,173	28,047	22,252
	Balance	-25,619,141	-19,919	-31,075	-24,359	-28,484	-25,640	-28,036	-24,947	-21,912	-21,173	-28,047	-22,252
Samoa	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	19,497,041	13,484	17,018	10,096	18,838	13,192	13,887	10,768	15,748	10,997	2,565	3,530
	Balance	-19,497,041	-13,484	-17,018	-10,096	-18,838	-13,192	-13,887	-10,768	-15,748	-10,997	-2,565	-3,530
Singapore	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	56,840,734	84,337	95,684	91,116	130,787	73,744	81,337	122,315	125,991	120,403	136,007	8,157
	Balance	-56,840,734	-84,337	-95,684	-91,116	-130,787	-73,744	-81,337	-122,315	-125,991	-120,403	-136,007	-8,157
Tahiti	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	2,859,295	2,229	2,258	4,053	4,142	13,506	4,439	3,531	3,310	6,972	2,508	13,809
	Balance	-2,859,295	-2,229	-2,258	-4,053	-4,142	-13,506	-4,439	-3,531	-3,310	-6,972	-2,508	-13,809
United States	Exports	409,578,000	446,606	445,270	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	386,272	343,806	367,339
	Imports	148,972,550	122,431	133,431	112,682	122,461	132,972	108,886	116,978	147,403	129,799	255,014	205,109
	Balance	260,605,450	324,175	311,839	338,791	457,250	338,335	193,265	155,812	268,300	256,473	88,792	162,230
Others	Exports	18,277,402	13,262	12,855	17,887	21,358	25,229	20,858	14,610	12,431	6,874	2,187	20,148
	Imports	238,867,871	243,742	291,987	241,916	283,105	213,592	135,157	143,081	137,393	135,165	135,994	355,853
	Balance	-220,590,469	-230,480	-279,132	-224,029	-261,748	-188,363	-114,299	-128,471	-124,962	-128,291	-133,807	-335,705
TOTAL	Exports	427,855,402	459,868	458,125	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554
	Imports	560,561,142	543,005	625,223	527,375	655,361	547,017	433,871	463,240	514,310	478,543	611,070	675,395
	Balance	-132,705,740	-83,137	-167,098	-58,015	-54,293	-50,481	-110,862	-175,840	-86,176	-85,397	-255,367	-287,841

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Custom and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 14.11		TRADE BY REGION										
		[US\$]										
		Period										
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
The Americas	Exports	446,606	445,270	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	386,272	343,806	367,339
	Imports	122,431	133,431	112,682	122,461	132,972	108,886	116,978	147,403	129,799	256,124	205,109
	Balance	324,175	311,839	338,791	457,250	338,335	193,265	155,812	268,300	253,931	87,682	162,230
Asia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	3,201
	Imports	102,425	118,598	113,257	160,139	100,335	105,113	143,038	149,515	147,063	185,510	63,262
	Balance	-42,774	-50,087	-47,165	-80,060	-35,409	-30,614	-21,813	-24,678	-42,208	-185,068	-60,061
Oceania	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	74,407	81,208	59,520	89,656	100,118	84,715	60,144	80,000	66,516	54,947	71,142
	Balance	-74,407	-81,208	-59,520	-89,656	-100,118	-84,715	-60,144	-80,000	-66,516	-54,947	-71,142
Others	Exports	13,262	12,855	17,887	21,358	25,229	20,858	14,610	12,431	6,874	11,456	17,013
	Imports	243,742	291,987	241,916	283,105	213,592	135,157	143,081	137,393	135,165	114,490	335,881
	Balance	-230,480	-279,132	-224,029	-261,748	-188,363	-114,299	-128,471	-124,962	-128,291	-103,034	-318,868
TOTAL	Exports	459,868	458,125	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554
	Imports	543,005	625,223	527,375	655,361	547,017	433,871	463,240	514,310	478,543	611,070	675,395
	Balance	-83,137	-167,098	-58,015	-54,293	-50,481	-110,862	-175,840	-86,176	-85,397	-255,367	-287,841

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: FY2005 - FY2014

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Registered Businesses	3,787	3,589	3,084	2,931	2,729	2,605	2,820	2,839	2,985	2,893

Note: Total registered businesses for 2015 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

### **Section Fifteen**

#### **ELECTRICITY AND WATER**

This section presents statistical data on electricity production and consumption, number of meters and water usage.

Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2015 amounted to 161 million. About 7.1 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 154 million kWh for sale. With 8.2 percent of line loss, only 141.3 million kWh were sold. Fuel efficiency dropped to 14.5 kWh per gallon for the past year. Lube efficiency increased to 3,746 in 2015.

About 11.1 million gallons of fuel were consumed in FY2015. The average cost of a gallon of fuel dropped again in consecutive years to \$2.695 in FY2015. With the decrease in fuel cost, the fuel surcharge also dropped proportionally in this period.

The number of meters went up again in FY2015 to 12,383. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 89 percent of total meters). About 6.4 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government (3.4 percent), ASPA (1.2 percent) and large power (.03 percent).

In 2014, about 1,639 million gallons of water were sold and costing American Samoa Power Authority about \$2.6 million for production.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2005 TO FY2015

Subject	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	161,098	155,845	156,441	156,558	154,991	159,113	178,305	188,372	185,153	188,657	188,975
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	7,128	7,125	6,962	7,682	6,633	5,133	6,781	6,931	7,255	7,388	7,246
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	153,970	147,364	149,479	148,876	148,358	153,980	171,524	181,441	177,898	181,269	181,729
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	141,288	134,769	135,512	134,426	136,281	141,870	157,765	166,167	161,728	167,561	167,296
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	12,683	12,596	13,967	14,450	12,077	12,110	13,759	15,274	16,170	13,708	14,433
Percentage of line loss	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.7	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	7.6	7.9
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,116	10,700	10,922	11,060	10,892	11,016	11,816	12,617	12,302	12,501	12,479
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	14.49	14.56	14.32	14.15	14.25	14.44	15.10	15.10	15.05	15.09	15.14
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	43	61	32	28	45	61	106	112	-	113	112
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	3,746	2,569	4,889	5,591	3,448	2,608	1,669	1,679	-	1,670	1,687

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2013 TO FY2015

Month	2015						FY2014						FY2013								
	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)					
	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a		
Annual	161,098	156,923	2,351	1,825	141,287	139,598	1,688	155,845	151,550	2,367	1,929	134,769	133,258	1,511	156,441	152,043	2,436	1,961	135,512	133,881	1,630
Monthly Average	13,425	13,077	196	152	11,774	11,633	141	12,987	12,629	197	161	11,231	11,105	126	13,037	12,670	203	163	11,293	11,157	136
October	13,817	13,388	263	167	11,378	11,230	148	12,972	12,585	222	166	10,732	10,618	114	13,255	12,857	231	168	11,134	11,008	126
November	13,068	12,744	171	153	12,047	11,913	134	12,964	12,570	232	162	11,608	11,460	148	13,064	12,650	230	185	11,351	11,208	142
December	13,370	13,021	189	160	11,652	11,526	126	13,165	12,756	236	173	11,119	10,992	126	13,436	13,046	219	171	12,271	12,119	153
January	14,040	13,689	186	165	12,171	12,020	151	13,285	12,930	188	167	11,534	11,388	146	13,027	12,679	182	166	11,453	11,309	144
February	13,117	12,740	225	153	12,301	12,161	140	12,736	12,369	202	165	11,589	11,472	117	12,275	11,900	222	153	10,823	10,703	120
March	14,573	14,193	209	171	11,876	11,696	180	14,076	13,666	229	181	11,607	11,455	152	13,638	13,242	225	172	11,251	11,127	124
April	13,413	13,044	210	158	11,845	11,678	167	13,185	12,831	177	177	10,809	10,685	125	13,065	12,700	203	162	11,330	11,165	165
May	13,824	13,489	173	162	12,701	12,554	147	13,559	13,220	166	173	12,401	12,266	134	13,896	13,523	196	177	11,967	11,821	146
June	13,101	12,817	145	139	11,666	11,530	136	12,729	12,430	153	145	11,476	11,337	139	12,583	12,276	167	139	11,888	11,756	133
July	13,030	12,734	167	130	11,380	11,232	148	11,840	11,547	157	136	10,305	10,204	101	12,644	12,326	161	157	10,190	10,039	151
August	12,637	12,336	182	119	11,362	11,246	116	12,459	12,154	173	133	10,903	10,792	111	12,914	12,558	195	160	11,168	11,070	98
September	13,107	12,729	231	147	10,907	10,811	95	12,875	12,492	231	152	10,687	10,589	98	12,644	12,289	203	152	10,686	10,557	129

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE AND BY MONTH: FY2013 TO FY2015 (MWh)

Month	2015				2014				2013			
	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable
Annual	89,579	67,343	1,825	2,351	77,514	74,040	1,929	2,367	76,191	75,912	1,961	2,436
Monthly Average	7,465	5,612	162	197	6,460	6,170	161	197	6,349	6,326	163	203
October	8,016	5,372	167	263	6,232	6,353	166	222	6,662	6,195	168	231
November	8,906	3,839	153	171	6,236	6,335	162	232	6,623	6,026	185	230
December	7,260	5,760	160	189	5,708	7,048	173	236	6,797	6,248	171	219
January	7,460	6,229	165	186	6,179	6,750	167	188	6,722	5,957	166	182
February	6,424	6,315	153	225	6,233	6,136	165	202	5,981	5,919	153	222
March	7,062	7,131	171	209	7,084	6,581	181	229	6,806	6,435	172	225
April	6,977	6,067	158	210	6,858	5,973	177	177	6,543	6,156	162	203
May	6,872	6,617	162	173	7,022	6,199	173	166	6,188	7,335	177	196
June	6,920	5,898	139	145	6,607	5,823	145	153	6,205	6,071	139	167
July	6,880	5,853	130	167	6,349	5,198	136	157	5,483	6,843	157	161
August	8,273	4,063	119	182	6,412	5,747	133	173	6,091	6,467	160	195
September	8,531	4,198	147	231	6,594	5,898	152	231	6,091	6,257	152	203

NOTE: Values are in MWh's.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2005 TO FY2015

Month	2015			FY2014			FY2013			FY2012			FY2011			FY2010		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	155,845	10,700,346		155,845	10,700		154,004	10,922		155,490	11,060		156,558	10,892		159,113	11,105	
Average	12,988	926,333	14.49	12,987	891,557	14.57	12,834	910	14.10	12,958	922	14.06	13,046	908	14.38	13,259	925	14.34
October	13,817	942,524	14.66	12,972	876,953	14.79	13,024	936	13.92	13,432	958	14.02	13,432	942	14.25	9,679	660	14.67
November	13,068	887,206	14.73	12,964	877,147	14.78	12,834	938	13.69	12,290	891	13.79	12,290	887	13.85	9,895	683	14.49
December	13,370	923,498	14.48	13,165	899,905	14.63	13,217	911	14.50	12,710	917	13.86	12,710	905	14.04	13,817	956	14.45
January	14,040	964,298	14.56	13,285	910,664	14.59	12,845	911	14.10	13,525	969	13.96	13,525	886	15.26	15,749	1,092	14.42
February	13,117	900,331	14.57	12,736	888,991	14.33	12,053	867	13.90	12,693	916	13.86	12,693	847	14.99	12,971	883	14.69
March	14,573	1,010,402	14.42	14,076	963,404	14.61	13,413	944	14.21	13,669	977	13.99	13,674	970	14.10	15,111	1,068	14.15
April	13,413	936,231	14.33	13,185	912,197	14.45	12,861	904	14.23	12,970	913	14.20	13,135	920	14.28	14,511	1,016	14.28
May	13,824	962,313	14.37	13,559	935,406	14.50	13,699	981	13.96	13,444	954	14.09	13,615	951	14.32	14,349	995	14.42
June	13,101	913,454	14.34	12,729	874,888	14.55	12,415	882	14.07	12,602	895	14.09	12,761	903	14.13	13,611	957	14.22
July	13,030	903,329	14.42	11,840	816,989	14.49	12,483	891	14.01	12,469	872	14.31	12,621	862	14.64	13,336	949	14.05
August	12,637	873,057	14.47	12,459	857,602	14.53	12,718	893	14.24	12,713	899	14.14	12,939	903	14.33	13,345	947	14.09
September	13,107	899,353	14.57	12,875	884,534	14.56	12,441	863	14.41	12,972	899	14.44	13,164	915	14.38	12,738	899	14.17

Continued on next page.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2005 TO FY2015 (Continued)

Month	FY2009			FY2008			FY2007			FY2006			FY2005		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal)
Total	178,396	11,816		188,449	12,617		185,155	12,303		188,657	12,499		188,974	12,479	
Average	14,866	985	15.10	15,704	1,051	14.95	15,430	1,025	15.07	15,721	1,042	15.09	15,748	1,040	15.14
October	15,374	1,015	15.14	16,661	1,048	15.90	15,882	1,030	15.42	16,174	1,070	15.11	16,166	1,067	15.16
November	15,337	1,013	15.14	16,095	1,096	14.69	15,435	1,055	14.63	16,276	1,056	15.42	16,134	1,057	15.27
December	15,193	1,003	15.14	16,247	1,071	15.17	15,965	1,030	15.50	16,211	1,071	15.13	16,147	1,097	14.72
January	15,548	1,026	15.15	15,897	1,067	14.90	15,300	1,058	14.46	15,718	1,044	15.05	17,243	1,096	15.74
February	13,781	914	15.08	15,594	1,061	14.70	14,672	1,016	14.44	14,258	937	15.21	14,567	956	15.24
March	15,252	1,013	15.05	16,245	1,036	15.68	16,266	979	16.62	16,981	1,121	15.15	16,966	1,130	15.02
April	15,002	1,000	15.00	15,276	1,086	14.07	14,945	1,088	13.74	15,430	1,043	14.79	15,847	1,048	15.12
May	15,217	1,010	15.06	16,151	1,023	15.79	15,555	1,002	15.53	16,019	1,075	14.90	16,183	1,042	15.53
June	14,288	944	15.13	14,826	1,080	13.73	14,914	1,021	14.61	15,238	1,009	15.10	14,658	982	14.93
July	14,643	971	15.09	15,216	985	15.45	14,982	987	15.18	15,142	999	15.15	14,089	971	14.51
August	15,065	997	15.11	15,492	1,026	15.10	15,562	1,001	15.55	15,813	1,044	15.14	15,202	1,011	15.03
September	13,695	908	15.09	14,749	1,038	14.21	15,677	1,036	15.13	15,397	1,030	14.94	15,772	1,022	15.43

Source: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2005 TO FY2015

Month	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		FY2009		FY2008		FY2007		FY2006		FY 2005	
	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (kWh)
Average	\$2.695	0.216	\$3.597	0.289	\$3.675	\$0.295	\$3.774	\$0.303	\$3.381	\$0.272	\$2.700	\$0.217	\$2.622	\$0.211	\$3.723	\$0.299	\$2.447	..	\$2.370	..	\$1.858	\$0.144
October	3.48	0.280	3.57	0.287	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302	2.80	0.225	2.51	0.202	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225	2.716	..	2.182	..	1.636	0.131
November	3.25	0.261	3.58	0.288	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299	2.78	0.224	2.54	0.204	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237	2.479	..	2.312	..	1.758	0.138
December	3.07	0.247	3.59	0.289	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296	2.90	0.233	2.59	0.208	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260	2.315	..	2.405	..	1.819	0.146
January	2.70	0.217	3.60	0.289	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307	2.96	0.238	2.69	0.216	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267	2.236	..	2.263	..	1.703	0.137
February	2.36	0.189	3.67	0.295	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301	3.14	0.252	2.65	0.213	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263	2.313	..	2.119	..	1.642	0.132
March	2.47	0.198	3.59	0.288	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308	3.22	0.259	2.72	0.218	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269	2.252	..	2.161	..	1.678	0.125
April	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.289	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314	3.51	0.282	2.66	0.214	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296	2.269	..	2.245	..	1.816	0.138
May	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.287	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323	3.79	0.304	2.76	0.222	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321	2.360	..	2.266	..	1.944	0.147
June	2.58	0.207	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321	4.06	0.326	2.93	0.235	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356	2.520	..	2.450	..	1.958	0.148
July	2.62	0.210	3.61	0.290	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305	3.79	0.305	2.82	0.226	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380	2.589	..	2.697	..	2.036	0.154
August	2.49	0.200	3.59	0.288	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279	3.80	0.305	2.78	0.223	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382	2.606	..	2.678	..	2.126	0.161
September	2.31	0.186	3.56	0.286	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.81	0.306	2.75	0.221	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328	2.703	..	2.667	..	2.182	0.165

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2005 TO FY2015

Customer class	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Number of meters	12,383	12,339	12,331	12,177	12,067	11,884	11,880	11,928	11,715	11,570	11,307
Residential	11,023	10,747	10,747	10,748	10,630	10,475	10,453	10,478	10,253	10,117	9,860
Commercial	793	993	999	850	863	843	871	887	904	918	920
Large power	4	4	4	4	7	5	9	14	6	6	6
Government	417	451	440	435	430	425	407	406	407	389	383
ASPA	146	144	141	140	137	136	140	143	145	140	138
Total MWh sold, (millions)	45.28	134.77	135.50	134.4	136.3	141.9	159.0	167.0	161.7	167.6	167.3
Residential	14.60	40.31	40.5	39.9	41.8	45.3	43.0	45.0	47.0	47.9	48.3
Commercial	12.92	38.62	37.7	37.2	37.1	40.6	42.0	45.0	47.7	47.8	48.3
Large power	7.70	23.14	23.1	22.5	22.4	20.6	37.0	41.0	31.3	36.1	36.3
Government	7.25	22.78	24.0	24.8	25.4	26.4	27.0	26.0	26.5	26.6	25.9
ASPA	2.81	9.91	10.2	9.9	9.6	8.9	10.0	10.0	9.2	9.2	8.5

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2013 TO FY2015

Month	2015						FY2014						FY2013					
	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	141,286,562	43,305,607	39,817,641	25,973,880	22,142,433	10,047,001	134,768,852	40,313,448	38,621,842	23,141,880	22,779,607	9,912,075	135,511,667	40,545,950	37,699,273	23,087,080	23,962,093	10,217,271
Monthly Average	11,773,880	3,608,801	3,318,137	2,164,490	1,845,203	837,250	11,230,738	3,359,454	3,218,487	1,928,490	1,898,301	826,006	11,292,639	3,378,829	3,141,606	1,923,923	1,996,841	851,439
October	11,377,833	3,435,014	2,950,589	2,459,990	1,792,019	740,221	10,732,131	3,029,497	3,001,903	2,064,790	1,843,048	792,893	11,133,859	3,189,770	3,078,306	1,936,190	2,073,950	855,643
November	12,047,051	3,627,395	3,389,802	2,058,790	2,081,798	889,266	11,607,689	3,396,106	3,363,664	1,763,790	2,156,765	925,365	11,350,583	3,430,302	3,290,834	1,512,990	2,277,464	838,993
December	11,652,341	3,782,946	3,240,906	1,781,590	2,027,883	819,016	11,118,938	3,449,754	3,246,962	1,547,390	2,047,611	827,221	12,271,413	3,739,475	3,275,708	1,962,790	2,387,467	905,973
January	12,171,164	3,854,742	3,224,783	2,396,990	1,860,633	834,016	11,533,597	3,497,930	3,309,180	1,936,390	1,941,714	848,382	11,452,965	3,545,588	2,981,596	1,860,590	2,174,061	891,131
February	12,301,109	3,805,535	3,412,430	2,181,590	2,043,675	857,879	11,588,687	3,462,716	3,334,006	1,878,190	2,044,336	869,439	10,822,539	3,228,034	2,963,617	1,863,790	1,941,396	825,702
March	11,875,713	3,808,514	3,260,661	2,137,190	1,862,723	806,625	11,607,176	3,583,464	3,209,439	1,977,390	2,025,737	811,146	11,250,582	3,387,499	3,017,232	2,051,190	1,978,007	816,654
April	11,845,188	3,772,928	3,215,082	2,124,390	1,920,006	812,782	10,809,239	3,404,263	3,141,309	1,933,390	1,552,343	777,934	11,330,480	3,484,739	3,292,385	1,779,390	1,943,114	830,852
May	12,701,189	3,959,642	3,481,804	2,205,190	2,049,506	1,005,047	12,400,512	3,683,132	3,493,781	2,006,990	2,370,379	846,231	11,967,469	3,519,331	3,301,104	2,168,790	2,112,095	866,149
June	11,665,836	3,586,006	3,446,323	2,074,790	1,812,396	746,321	11,475,636	3,411,054	3,276,989	1,988,590	1,976,533	822,471	11,888,225	3,625,938	3,415,564	1,872,590	2,077,884	896,249
July	11,380,324	3,237,067	3,315,168	2,476,990	1,532,836	818,263	10,305,268	3,087,012	2,949,846	1,898,390	1,607,926	762,094	10,189,542	2,947,560	2,764,285	2,093,990	1,626,943	756,764
August	11,362,074	3,264,350	3,516,014	2,099,390	1,602,947	879,373	10,903,452	3,129,007	3,183,922	2,166,990	1,594,796	828,737	11,167,970	3,264,717	3,289,027	2,120,390	1,602,328	891,508
September	10,906,741	3,171,469	3,364,079	1,976,990	1,556,011	838,192	10,686,527	3,179,515	3,110,840	1,977,590	1,618,419	800,162	10,686,038	3,182,996	3,029,615	1,864,390	1,767,384	841,653

NOTE: Unit of energy is kilowatt hour (kWh).

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2011 TO FY2015

Month	Production Reporting Days					Average Daily Water Production (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Total Electrical Costs \$'000					Daily Average Cost \$'000				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
October	28	28	28	29	30	12.99	12.99	13.40	12.95	13.64	28	28	29	29	30	\$220.16	\$220.15	\$238.57	\$265.60	\$263.25	1.45	1.45	1.72	1.22	1.70
November	32	32	32	30	29	13.24	13.24	12.86	11.96	8.18	32	32	30	30	29	\$254.98	\$254.98	\$281.44	\$267.10	\$203.45	1.71	1.71	1.64	1.29	1.41
December	31	31	30	32	32	11.96	11.96	13.13	15.00	14.39	31	31	32	32	32	\$217.80	\$217.80	\$249.47	\$277.30	..	1.63	1.63	1.98	1.29	..
January	31	31	31	32	32	12.09	12.65	12.50	13.28	12.37	31	31	32	32	32	\$208.70	\$253.75	\$270.84	\$266.20	\$207.77	1.48	1.81	1.88	1.21	1.21
February	31	31	29	29	28	13.22	12.86	13.23	14.12	12.24	31	31	29	29	28	\$194.14	\$268.07	\$244.46	\$233.60	\$124.45	1.33	1.79	1.84	1.12	1.33
March	28	29	29	29	28	13.17	13.06	13.73	11.62	12.31	28	29	29	29	28	\$156.41	\$247.31	\$243.81	\$235.80	\$187.43	1.03	1.42	1.81	1.47	1.14
April	29	28	29	30	32	13.18	12.85	13.57	13.56	12.65	29	28	30	30	32	\$168.70	\$235.11	\$248.40	\$270.90	\$266.41	1.13	1.66	1.55	1.25	1.21
May	32	32	30	30	31	13.34	12.64	13.13	12.37	12.07	32	32	30	30	31	\$196.61	\$254.68	\$258.34	\$274.60	\$290.87	1.33	1.73	1.71	1.24	1.18
June	30	31	32	32	31	12.62	12.97	13.50	13.28	13.29	31	31	32	32	31	\$179.03	\$250.17	\$257.54	\$286.00	\$237.43	1.21	1.75	1.67	1.34	1.51
July	31	29	26	29	30	12.38	12.67	13.68	12.27	13.52	29	29	29	29	30	\$176.13	\$231.57	\$217.87	\$255.70	\$299.67	1.20	1.35	1.38	1.23	1.33
August	31	32	32	31	30	12.62	12.95	12.99	12.64	10.73	32	32	31	31	30	\$197.63	\$247.56	\$257.33	\$272.50	\$202.16	1.32	1.65	1.99	1.29	1.08
September	30	31	31	32	32	11.95	12.29	13.20	13.22	12.5	30	31	32	32	32	\$179.61	\$239.72	\$247.56	\$270.80	\$275.22	1.25	1.81	1.60	1.25	0.98

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2011 TO FY2015

Month	Water Sales (MGD)					Water Sales (MG)					Residential Sales \$					Commercial & Industrial Sales \$					Total Sales \$				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
October	4.80	4.67	4.78	4.63	4.83	135.24	130.75	130.75	375.60	144.96	\$ 403,187.28	\$ 414,593.55	\$ 414,469.05	\$419,359.51	\$429,176.29	\$ 296,451.26	\$224,842.77	\$279,891.54	\$269,350.82	\$241,997.42	\$699,638.54	\$639,436.32	\$699,251.05	\$698,527.11	\$671,173.71
November	4.56	4.34	5.90	4.53	4.38	122.64	139.00	139.00	358.90	127.14	\$ 466,142.32	\$ 466,360.59	\$ 463,804.30	\$461,953.66	\$476,409.46	\$ 287,778.97	\$206,514.28	\$272,967.95	\$261,776.12	\$220,258.43	\$753,921.29	\$672,874.87	\$734,921.61	\$723,729.78	\$696,667.89
December	4.30	4.31	4.34	4.62	4.20	117.60	129.28	129.28	480.10	134.09	\$ 444,695.63	\$ 444,730.63	\$ 442,428.85	\$490,527.70	\$497,396.44	\$ 243,980.59	\$179,454.71	\$197,645.62	\$291,215.70	\$221,030.57	\$688,676.22	\$624,185.34	\$688,173.32	\$781,743.40	\$718,427.01
January	4.56	4.60	4.51	4.63	7.91	221.48	142.51	139.85	407.20	145.98	\$ 444,911.38	\$ 459,900.05	\$ 462,986.70	\$497,294.35	\$353,334.58	\$ 264,843.98	\$215,460.63	\$245,439.32	\$260,032.84	\$172,622.36	\$709,755.36	\$675,360.68	\$742,733.67	\$757,327.19	\$525,956.94
February	4.72	4.48	4.58	4.12	7.41	207.48	138.83	132.44	409.90	133.53	\$ 435,101.91	\$ 446,889.00	\$ 438,930.87	\$463,944.41	\$316,510.84	\$ 262,416.71	\$209,977.58	\$245,652.91	\$242,414.80	\$171,901.35	\$697,518.62	\$656,866.58	\$709,597.32	\$706,359.21	\$488,412.19
March	4.92	4.71	4.64	4.68	8.01	224.28	136.64	136.64	336.90	135.09	\$ 385,332.22	\$ 441,600.45	\$ 455,819.28	\$447,314.84	\$319,841.50	\$ 258,446.71	\$219,977.84	\$290,506.06	\$256,828.28	\$174,820.94	\$643,778.93	\$661,578.29	\$737,819.90	\$704,143.12	\$494,662.44
April	4.81	4.69	5.53	4.27	7.68	215.04	131.42	130.58	406.80	154.29	\$ 411,710.78	\$ 414,920.42	\$ 446,900.20	\$457,619.55	\$387,998.89	\$ 256,972.74	\$211,842.07	\$247,764.71	\$247,474.28	\$205,827.97	\$668,683.52	\$626,762.49	\$705,384.26	\$705,093.83	\$593,826.86
May	4.77	4.55	5.05	4.15	4.62	129.36	145.64	145.03	371.10	143.39	\$ 452,564.22	\$ 467,199.37	\$ 465,781.95	\$465,188.35	\$455,779.30	\$ 277,003.98	\$231,598.45	\$309,724.42	\$238,341.36	\$215,772.88	\$729,568.20	\$698,797.82	\$774,912.77	\$703,529.71	\$671,552.18
June	4.75	4.51	5.31	4.56	4.51	126.28	139.87	149.21	425.10	139.96	\$ 415,409.55	\$ 458,741.19	\$ 475,480.81	\$481,116.98	\$454,227.12	\$ 276,820.69	\$217,929.71	\$290,195.64	\$234,270.33	\$218,518.45	\$692,230.24	\$676,670.90	\$771,312.62	\$715,327.13	\$672,745.57
July	5.06	4.25	5.45	4.71	4.75	133.00	123.11	126.74	384.70	142.54	\$ 399,846.23	\$ 423,623.56	\$ 398,123.59	\$435,300.24	\$427,893.51	\$ 286,952.46	\$187,270.72	\$236,708.95	\$289,466.62	\$232,542.65	\$686,798.69	\$610,894.28	\$672,009.19	\$724,766.86	\$660,436.16
August	4.67	4.50	5.45	4.34	4.29	120.12	145.96	144.79	391.77	128.60	\$ 426,167.72	\$ 461,208.82	\$ 455,703.89	\$427,045.59	\$421,173.81	\$ 292,133.77	\$239,265.96	\$325,063.56	\$264,866.28	\$193,366.24	\$718,301.49	\$700,474.78	\$752,109.15	\$691,911.87	\$614,540.05
September	4.80	4.42	5.34	4.43	4.26	119.28	135.76	134.05	423.82	136.34	\$ 384,459.47	\$ 437,025.34	\$ 430,916.72	\$453,648.70	\$433,647.86	\$ 282,125.71	\$218,917.93	\$248,450.52	\$262,756.98	\$209,439.41	\$666,585.18	\$655,943.27	\$702,099.22	\$716,405.68	\$643,087.27

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2011 TO FY2015

Month	Production Reading Days					Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
October	28	28	28	29	30	12.99	12.99	13.40	12.95	13.64	28	32	29	29	35	4.80	4.89	4.78	4.63	4.83
November	32	32	32	30	29	13.24	13.24	12.86	11.96	8.18	32	32	30	30	28	4.56	4.80	5.90	4.53	4.38
December	31	31	30	32	32	11.96	11.96	13.13	15.00	14.39	31	31	32	32	35	4.30	4.30	4.34	4.62	4.20
January	31	31	31	32	32	12.09	12.65	12.50	13.28	12.37	31	31	32	32	35	4.56	4.52	4.51	4.63	7.91
February	31	31	29	29	28	13.22	12.86	13.23	14.12	12.24	31	31	29	29	28	4.72	4.83	4.58	4.12	7.41
March	28	29	29	29	28	13.17	13.06	13.73	11.62	12.31	28	29	29	29	28	4.92	5.63	4.64	4.68	8.01
April	29	28	29	30	32	13.18	12.85	13.57	13.56	12.65	29	28	30	30	35	4.81	4.56	5.53	4.27	7.68
May	32	32	30	30	31	13.34	12.64	13.13	12.37	12.07	32	32	30	30	28	4.77	4.74	5.05	4.15	4.62
June	30	31	32	32	31	12.62	12.97	13.50	13.28	13.29	30	31	32	32	28	4.75	4.62	5.31	4.56	4.51
July	29	29	26	29	30	12.38	12.67	13.68	12.27	13.52	29	29	29	29	35	5.06	5.54	5.45	4.71	4.75
August	32	32	32	31	30	12.62	12.95	12.99	12.64	10.73	32	32	31	31	28	4.67	4.85	4.45	4.34	4.29
September	30	31	31	32	32	11.95	12.29	13.20	13.22	12.5	30	31	32	32	28	4.80	4.28	5.34	4.43	4.26

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2011 TO FY2015

Month	Water Produced (MGD)					Water Sales (MGD)					Other Usages (MGD)					Losses (UFWL)				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
October	12.99	12.99	13.40	12.95	13.64	4.72	4.89	4.78	4.63	4.83	0.44	0.08	0.01	0.46	0.24	59.0	60.1	64.4	61.7	62.8
November	13.24	13.24	12.86	11.96	8.18	4.92	4.80	5.90	4.53	4.38	0.47	0.08	0.08	0.36	0.32	60.2	60.3	54.1	62.4	42.5
December	11.96	11.96	13.13	15.00	14.39	4.81	4.30	4.34	4.62	4.2	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.41	0.33	62.5	64.0	66.9	66.8	68.6
January	12.09	12.65	12.50	13.28	12.37	4.77	4.52	4.51	4.63	7.91	0.18	0.01	0.25	0.23	2.32	60.8	64.2	61.6	60.9	20.5
February	13.22	12.86	13.23	14.12	12.24	4.75	4.83	4.58	4.12	7.41	0.14	0.54	0.62	2.95	2.25	63.2	58.9	60.0	47.4	21.2
March	13.17	13.06	13.73	11.62	12.31	5.06	5.63	4.64	4.68	8.01	0.21	0.29	1.09	1.00	2.39	61.0	56.9	57.5	52.7	20.3
April	13.18	12.85	13.57	13.56	12.65	4.67	4.56	5.53	4.27	7.68	0.31	0.58	0.59	0.42	2.28	61.2	60.2	54.9	25.8	19.8
May	13.34	12.64	13.13	12.37	12.07	4.80	4.74	5.05	4.15	4.62	0.26	0.85	0.00	0.36	0.02	62.3	56.1	61.7	62.8	65.3
June	12.62	12.97	13.50	13.28	13.29	0.00	4.62	5.31	4.56	4.51	0.21	0.27	0.10	0.36	0.20	60.3	62.6	60.6	66.3	59.6
July	12.38	12.67	13.68	12.27	13.52	0.00	5.54	5.45	4.71	4.75	0.17	0.35	0.02	0.57	0.03	60.7	54.0	60.0	60.1	64.7
August	12.62	12.95	12.99	12.64	10.73	0.00	4.85	4.45	4.34	4.29	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.50	0.04	61.8	61.2	65.7	61.8	60.0
September	11.95	12.29	13.20	13.22	12.50	0.00	4.28	5.34	4.43	4.26	0.10	0.11	0.05	0.65	0.08	59.1	65.8	59.1	63.7	65.3

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2015

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Central System												
	Total	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	56.703	4.797	4.560	4.300	4.559	4.720	4.919	4.808	4.770	4.745	5.061	4.670	4.795
Central total	54.222	4.601	4.365	4.104	4.355	4.500	4.708	4.580	4.558	4.519	4.848	4.469	4.616
Leone	4.574	0.367	0.394	0.373	0.393	0.380	0.390	0.403	0.398	0.379	0.386	0.337	0.374
Futiga	1.381	0.104	0.123	0.111	0.121	0.113	0.116	0.117	0.126	0.108	0.110	0.112	0.120
Pava'iai	5.608	0.468	0.498	0.439	0.477	0.466	0.469	0.463	0.495	0.448	0.458	0.475	0.452
Tafuna	15.009	1.215	1.232	1.263	1.266	1.262	1.275	1.274	1.302	1.280	1.208	1.195	1.237
Vaitogi	1.607	0.124	0.126	0.139	0.122	0.133	0.136	0.138	0.142	0.144	0.139	0.129	0.135
South Harbor	4.661	0.383	0.414	0.427	0.396	0.456	0.384	0.382	0.385	0.364	0.357	0.384	0.329
North Harbor	19.625	1.805	1.436	1.204	1.449	1.536	1.783	1.653	1.561	1.645	2.033	1.685	1.835
Amouli	0.164	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.012	0.012	0.013	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.015	0.015
Tula	0.234	0.019	0.018	0.017	0.016	0.018	0.020	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.023	0.017
Alao	0.227	0.017	0.018	0.020	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.018	0.017	0.020	0.020	0.021	0.019
Faga'itua	1.001	0.079	0.084	0.086	0.074	0.094	0.088	0.082	0.087	0.085	0.084	0.083	0.075
Onenoa	0.047	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.003	0.003
Auasi	0.084	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.011	0.011	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.007	0.005
Satellite total	2.481	0.196	0.195	0.196	0.204	0.220	0.211	0.228	0.212	0.226	0.213	0.201	0.179
Fagasa	0.407	0.031	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.036	0.035	0.034	0.036	0.033	0.031	0.037	0.035
Sailele	0.113	0.008	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.007	0.008	0.007
Masefau	0.343	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.028	0.033	0.030	0.031	0.030	0.036	0.026	0.024	0.023
Aoa	0.157	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.014	0.013
Aunuu	0.247	0.020	0.019	0.022	0.016	0.022	0.024	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.020	0.017
Afono	0.126	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010
Vatia	0.252	0.018	0.021	0.022	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.023	0.020	0.019	0.019	0.020	0.019
Ofu	0.208	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.014	0.017	0.013	0.014	0.015	0.027	0.028	0.021	0.016
Olosega	0.126	0.012	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.016	0.010	0.008
Fitiuta	0.212	0.017	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.018	0.023	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.019	0.013	0.011
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.290	0.026	0.024	0.023	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.035	0.024	0.026	0.020	0.022	0.020

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
<b>DISTRICTS</b>							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
<b>COUNTIES</b>							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27	-	-	-
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.



## **STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

### **Section Sixteen**

#### **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

This section on national accounts was added to include GDP for American Samoa as released by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior has been developing formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas (Guam, CNMI and U.S. Virgin Islands).

Since 2010, BEA has released annual estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002-2015. The latest GDP release is for 2015. According to BEA, gross domestic product in 2014 and 2015 was \$638 million and \$641 million respectively. Real GDP, which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes, was \$641 million (2014) and \$648 million (2015). Per capita GDP was \$11,226 (2014) and \$11,289 (2015).

**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2002 TO 2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Gross Domestic Product	641	<b>638</b>	<b>639</b>	644	574	576	678	563	520	496	503	512	527	514
Personal consumption expenditures	442	<b>452</b>	<b>446</b>	424	414	402	398	407	383	375	367	357	332	312
Goods	206	<b>216</b>	<b>213</b>	189	188	197	196	208	195	191	189	185	167	155
Durable goods	30	<b>34</b>	29	23	23	25	24	27	23	24	24	26	21	20
Nondurable goods	175	<b>182</b>	<b>184</b>	167	166	172	172	181	171	167	165	159	145	135
Services	245	<b>247</b>	<b>243</b>	242	229	211	207	202	189	186	180	172	164	156
Net foreign travel	-9	<b>-11</b>	-10	-6	-4	-5	-5	-3	-1	-1	-3	-1	1	1
Private fixed investment	62	<b>66</b>	60	53	51	49	38	46	41	39	35	28	24	22
Change in private inventories	10	<b>32</b>	5	0	-3	-5	-6	-17	-8	-3	-6	8	9	5
Net exports of goods and services	-240	<b>-256</b>	<b>-185</b>	-161	-225	-174	-26	-113	-116	-139	-116	-107	-59	-41
Exports	425	<b>423</b>	<b>456</b>	482	335	364	530	641	505	495	498	460	513	518
Goods	399	<b>397</b>	<b>431</b>	456	313	341	510	621	487	477	479	440	495	502
Services	26	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	26	22	22	20	20	17	18	19	20	18	16
Imports	666	<b>678</b>	<b>641</b>	643	559	537	556	754	621	634	614	567	571	559
Goods	601	<b>616</b>	<b>586</b>	588	509	489	508	698	571	582	564	513	517	511
Services	64	<b>63</b>	54	55	50	48	49	56	50	52	50	54	55	48
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	367	<b>344</b>	313	329	337	304	275	241	220	224	224	227	221	216
Federal	24	<b>24</b>	22	22	23	22	30	20	17	19	23	26	20	10
Territorial	343	<b>319</b>	291	306	314	281	244	220	203	205	201	201	201	206

Note: Figures in bold-face for 2013 and 2014 were revised in this publication. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.

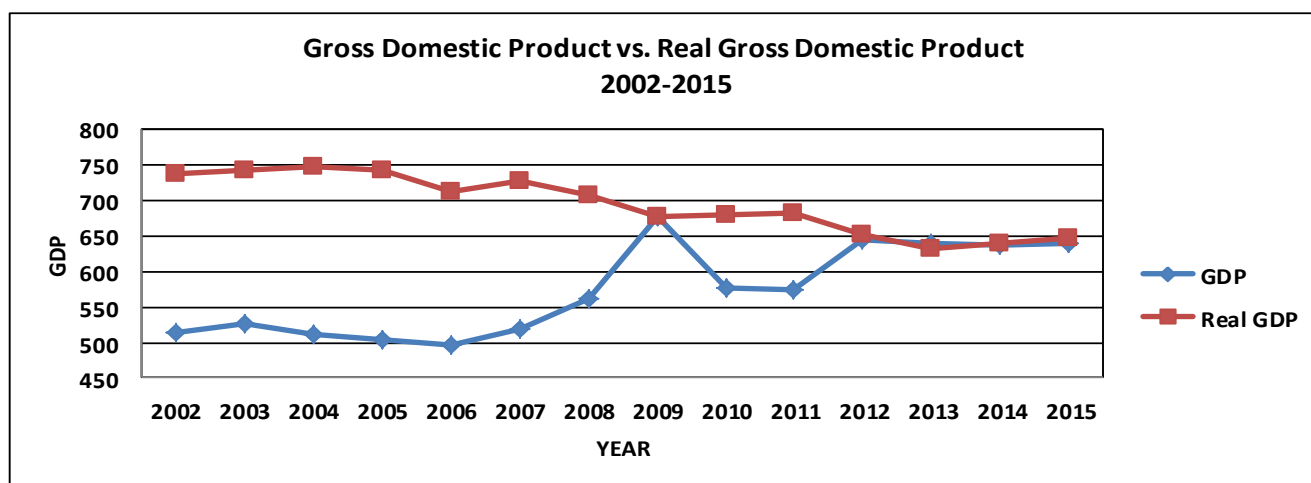
## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2002 TO 2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Gross Domestic Product	648	<b>641</b>	<b>632</b>	653	683	681	678	708	727	713	744	747	743	737
Personal consumption expenditures	369	<b>371</b>	<b>368</b>	357	364	381	398	410	420	428	437	442	424	414
Goods	177	<b>184</b>	<b>182</b>	165	170	187	196	212	216	219	224	228	213	204
Durable goods	25	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	19	21	24	24	27	27	27	29	33	28	27
Nondurable goods	151	<b>155</b>	<b>157</b>	146	149	163	172	185	190	191	195	195	184	177
Services	199	<b>197</b>	<b>195</b>	197	198	200	207	202	207	213	217	216	212	211
Net foreign travel	-7	<b>-9</b>	-9	-6	-4	-6	-5	-4	-3	-3	-5	-2	-1	-1
Private fixed investment	55	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	51	52	50	38	45	40	38	34	30	27	26
Change in private inventories	10	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	0	-2	-4	-6	-11	-7	-3	-6	7	9	6
Net exports of goods and services	-109	<b>-122</b>	<b>-85</b>	-67	-67	-48	-26	36	52	19	41	7	40	51
Exports	458	<b>424</b>	<b>408</b>	412	394	446	530	675	678	669	717	682	815	832
Goods	435	<b>401</b>	<b>386</b>	388	372	424	510	654	658	647	694	656	789	809
Services	22	<b>22</b>	22	23	20	22	20	20	20	22	23	26	26	23
Imports	567	<b>547</b>	494	479	460	494	556	639	626	650	676	675	776	781
Goods	514	<b>496</b>	448	433	417	450	508	586	575	596	624	616	713	721
Services	53	<b>51</b>	46	47	44	45	49	52	51	54	52	59	63	60
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	320	<b>299</b>	278	297	309	290	275	239	227	237	250	262	269	271
Federal	22	22	20	21	22	22	30	20	18	20	26	31	25	13
Territorial	298	<b>277</b>	<b>258</b>	276	287	268	244	219	209	217	224	230	243	256
Addenda:														
Population (thousands)	57.4	<b>57.1</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>55.9</b>	55.5	62.4	65.1	64.8	64.8	65.5	64.1	62.6	60.8
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)	11,289	<b>11,226</b>	<b>11,146</b>	<b>11,599</b>	<b>12,218</b>	12,270	10,865	10,876	11,219	11,003	11,359	11,654	11,869	12,122

NOTE: Figures in bold-face were revised in this publication.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



**STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2015**

TO: Director, Department of Commerce  
American Samoa Government  
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical  
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Suggestions:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

NOTE: Please write your phone number (\_\_\_\_\_) so we may contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

**American Samoa Government  
Department of Commerce  
Statistics Division**

